

# PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING AGENDA

Online via Zoom and In Person at Tumwater Fire Department Headquarters, Training Room, 311 Israel Rd. SW, Tumwater, WA 98501

> Tuesday, November 12, 2024 7:00 PM

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Changes to Agenda
- 4. Election of New Planning Commission Chair and Vice Chair
- 5. Approval of Minutes
  - a. Draft Tumwater Planning Commission Minutes June 11, 2024
- 6. Commissioner's Reports
- 7. Manager's Report
  - a. 2024 Planning Commission Meeting Schedule
- 8. Public Comment
- 9. Development Code Administration (Ordinance No. O2024-005)
- 10. 2025 Comprehensive Plan Periodic Update Climate Element
- 11. Next Meeting Date 11/26/2024
- 12. Adjourn

#### **Meeting Information**

The public are welcome to attend in person, by telephone or online via Zoom.

#### **Watch Online**

https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN j3uZE7hyRwKgEKcZ1Tn71A

#### Listen by Telephone

Call (253) 215-8782, listen for the prompts, and enter the Webinar ID 824 6884 2581 and Passcode 131083.

#### **Public Comment**

The public is invited to attend the meeting and offer comment. The public may register in advance for this webinar to provide comment:

#### https://us02web.zoom.us/webinar/register/WN\_j3uZE7hyRwKgEKcZ1Tn71A

After registering, you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the webinar.

The public may also submit comments prior to the meeting by sending an email to: <a href="mailto:cdd@ci.tumwater.wa.us">cdd@ci.tumwater.wa.us</a>. Please send the comments by 1:00 p.m. on the date of the meeting. Comments are submitted directly to the Commission Members and will not be read individually into the record of the meeting.

If you have any questions, please contact Planning Manager, Brad Medrud at (360) 754-4180 or bmedrud@ci.tumwater.wa.us.

#### **Post Meeting**

Audio of the meeting will be recorded and later available by request, please email CityClerk@ci.tumwater.wa.us.

#### **Accommodations**

The City of Tumwater takes pride in ensuring that people with disabilities are able to take part in, and benefit from, the range of public programs, services, and activities offered by the City. To request an accommodation or alternate format of communication, please contact the City Clerk by calling (360) 252-5488 or email <a href="mailto:CityClerk@ci.tumwater.wa.us">CityClerk@ci.tumwater.wa.us</a>. For vision or hearing impaired services, please contact the Washington State Relay Services at 7-1-1 or 1-(800)-833-6384. To contact the City's ADA Coordinator directly, call (360) 754-4128 or email <a href="mailto:ADACoordinator@ci.tumwater.wa.us">ADACoordinator@ci.tumwater.wa.us</a>.

#### What is the Planning Commission?

The Tumwater Planning Commission is a citizen advisory commission that is appointed by and advisory to the City Council on the preparation and amendment of land use plans and implementing ordinances such as zoning. Actions by the Planning Commission are not final decisions; they are Commission recommendations to the City Council who must ultimately make the final decision. If you have any questions or suggestions on ways the Commission can serve you better, please contact the Community Development Department at (360) 754-4180.

#### **Decorum Statement**

Welcome to the Planning Commission meeting. We thank you for attending.

The City Council encourages community engagement in local government and provides a variety of ways to participate.

The Chair of the Planning Commission will be responsible for conducting orderly and efficient meetings within the scheduled time. To accomplish that, the Chair will maintain order and decorum and can regulate inappropriate debate, repetitious discussion, and disruptive behavior when needed.

The Chair will recognize those that wish to speak and may limit the time allowed for individual comments. City staff will record questions and comments during the meeting. If an issue or question cannot be addressed during the meeting, City staff will address the issue or respond to the question by following up with the individual.

We respectfully request that attendees refrain from disruptions during the meeting and comply with decorum rules.

Thank you for participating.

**CONVENE:** 7:00 p.m.

**PRESENT:** Chair Elizabeth Robbins and Commissioners Terry Kirkpatrick,

Brandon Staff, Michael Tobias, and Anthony Varela.

Excused: Commissioner Grace Edwards.

Staff: Planning Manager Brad Medrud and Senior Planner Alex

Baruch.

CHANGES TO AGENDA:

Agenda items 7 and 8 were switched.

COMMISSIONER'S REPORTS:

There were no reports.

**MANAGER'S REPORT:** 

Manager Medrud reported the City is conducting a second

interview for a planner position.

The open house is currently available online. A report on the

results will be provided at the next meeting.

The next meeting is a joint session with the City Council at 6

p.m. in the Council Chambers.

**PUBLIC COMMENT:** There were no public comments.

2025 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PERIODIC UPDATE – CONSERVATION: Planner Baruch thanked Commissioners for providing feedback on the Conservation Element. The staff report includes updated text for some of the items based on feedback. The goal of the review is to review the current drafts of goals, policies, and actions. Following additional feedback, another draft of the element will be presented in October.

Planner Baruch reviewed proposed changes to goals, policies, and implementation actions from the original draft proposed by staff:

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed	Current Goal, Policy, or
	Language	Action Language
C-1	Use best available science	Recognize the significant
	when developing and	role played by natural
	implementing environmental	features and systems in
	management policies and	determining the overall
	regulations. (New goal)	environmental quality and
	Refer to the PSRC Policy	livability of Tumwater.
	Strength Continuum to	
	include conditions for success	

Chair Robbins noted the term "best available science" is well known and defined within the realm of government. She asked whether the term is commonly understood by the public. Manager Medrud responded that although the format for the document is undergoing design, the intent is to provide definitions of readily used terms on the website in addition to the definition as defined in Washington Administrative Code (WAC). In this instance, "best available science" (BAS) should be included as required by the state for this specific element. The term is included throughout the Comprehensive Plan. Planner Baruch added that the term is a requirement within the checklist for critical areas to demonstrate how the City utilizes BAS.

Commissioner Varela asked about the potential of the public exploring the definition of BAS online to learn about the current definition. Manager Medrud replied that critical areas encompass many features ranging from wetlands to habitat to geologically hazardous areas. Current published BAS exists for each of those elements. In previous iterations, the City provided links to the information.

Chair Robbins said that although she favors the inclusion of BAS, leading the section with a procedural activity appears to sidestep the overarching goal. She asked about the possibility of including BAS within the language rather than leading with the term.

Manager Medrud offered an alternative of explaining the term to the public as the term is a key component of state requirements. Providing more information and background would be preferable rather than eliminating the term. Policies and implementations are focused on activities that go hand in hand with BAS.

# Goal/Policy Initial Staff Proposed Language

#### C-1.1 Wetlands, streams, shorelines Designate of the state, fish and wildlife habitats, aquifers and critical aquifer recharge areas including wellhead protection frequently flooded areas, areas, geologically hazardous areas, and fish and wildlife habitat conservation areas are designated as environmentally sensitive areas in accordance with the Growth Management Act to protect the functions and values of these critical areas as well as to protect against threats to health, safety, and property. (Updated current policy)

# Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language

and protect critical areas including wetlands, critical aquifer recharge areas, frequently flooded areas, geologically hazardous areas, and fish wildlife and habitat conservation areas accordance with the Growth Management Act to protect the functions and values of these areas as well as to protect against threats to health, safety, and property.

Commissioner Kirkpatrick questioned whether Policy C-1.1 is

standard bureaucratic language as the policy is unreasonably long and difficult to understand. There are other similar policies as well. Manager Medrud advised that the policy could be revised to improve structure and readability.

Commissioner Kirkpatrick added that actions are not necessarily needed, and his preference is to include more goals without actions. He cited Action C-6.4.1 as a more preferable format as it includes subsections describing each action.

Manager Medrud requested clarification as to Commissioner Kirkpatrick's note on the spreadsheet reflecting no action for several policies.

Commissioner Kirkpatrick admitted that he misread the instructions for reviewing the format. In addition to reviewing the format, he addressed policies and goals. He believes policies are not effective without assigned actions, which he noted for policies lacking actions.

Commissioner Varela suggested reducing the paragraph in Policy C-1.1 by including BAS to eliminate text. If a person has questions, reference material could be cited. Manager Medrud suggested including a bolded list of critical areas that are identified for protection rather than a lengthy paragraph.

Chair Robbins offered that current language of Policy C-1 reflected as a general statement incorporating BAS actually reflects the intent of language in new Policy C-1.1. Manager Medrud suggested using the old language of Policy C-1 and utilizing policy language for C-1.2 to address BAS. Language in Policy C-1 is ambiguous. Chair Robbins agreed more specificity or stronger language would be preferable. Manager Medrud agreed because critical areas play an essential role in the health of the community.

In response to a question about the development of the existing goals and policies, Manager Medrud explained that the section was developed either an element in the initial Comprehensive Plan or updated during the 2106 update process. The goals and policies were not developed from any specific metrics nor were they prioritized. The intent of the current update process is to create more actionable policies and implementation actions. Existing policies and goals are valid but need to be framed to address the current environment.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed	Current Goal, Policy, or
	Language	Action Language
C-1.2	Base regulations on the best	Include best available
	available science to protect	science in developing
	and enhance the functions and	policies and development
	values of environmentally	regulations to protect the
	sensitive areas. (Splits	functions and values of
	original policy)	critical areas and consider

conservation or protection measures necessary to preserve or enhance anadromous fisheries, consistent with the Growth Management Act

Commissioner Tobias questioned whether the term, "environmentally sensitive area" is a definition by the City or a state or federal definition. Planner Baruch offered that the term, "critical areas" could replace the language. Manager Medrud supported the recommendation because the terminology is defined as the areas the City must protect.

Commissioner Varela asked about the possibility of highlighting the terms and providing a link to each term. Manager Medrud said it would be similar to BAS by including a hyperlink. The document would not include too many hyperlinks with a goal of achieving a balance.

Commissioner Kirkpatrick supported the policy as it speaks to enhancing the environment as directed by new legislation that was not included in prior elements. Manager Medrud added that the policy offers more opportunities to discuss the meaning of "enhance."

# Goal/Policy Initial Staff Proposed Language

# Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language

C-1.3 Protect the ecological integrity of the natural environment while allowing for compatible growth and development.

Protect the ecological integrity of the natural environment while allowing for compatible growth and development.

Protecting "ecological integrity of the natural environment" could be done in part by regulation and using a future ecosystem services asset inventory to track. Consider it an implementation action by defining ecosystem integrity

Chair Robbins said Policy C-1.3 appears to be unspecific. She asked about the possibility of revising the policy to improve specificity or if the policy exists to distinguish other critical or environmentally sensitive areas.

Commissioner Kirkpatrick noted the staff notes reflect the development of a definition for ecosystem integrity (C-1.3). He asked whether staff plans to draft a definition or whether boilerplate language is available. Manager Medrud said he is not aware of any boilerplate language.

Chair Robbins inquired as to whether there is an accepted term that defines ecosystem integrity that speaks to ecological values, functions, or the value of having an intact ecosystem. Manager Medrud advised that defining the term is a pending action by staff.

#### Goal/Policy **Initial Staff Proposed** Current Goal, Policy, or Language **Action Language** C-1.5 Use studies and plans such as Implement the mitigation the most recent version of the goals, objectives, adopted Natural Hazards initiatives contained in the Mitigation Plan for Thurston most recent version of the County, the Tumwater Urban adopted Natural Hazards Forestry Management Plan, Mitigation Plan for Thurston and Thurston Climate County. Mitigation Plan to inform policy and regulation development and implementation. (Updated

Commissioner Kirkpatrick referred to the policy and the need to add an action item for expanding any existing regulations to ensure the policy is reflected in the City's ordinances and plans. Manager Medrud said the policy implements actions already identified in plans and that each plan should be identified distinctly.

and expanded current policy)

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-2	Promote conservation of natural resources and the protection of the environment in cooperation with residents, business owners, schools, affected jurisdictions, and tribes. (New goal)	Old policy: C-1.2: Promote conservation of natural resources and the environment in cooperation with residents, business
C-2.1	Support education programs in the community that outline the need for natural resource conservation and protection of critical areas and look to create opportunity for community action. (New policy to capture educational component of policies and regulations)	Encourage and support active measures to protect and enhance Tumwater's

Commissioner Tobias said language of "... look to create opportunity for community action." in new Policy C-2.1 is vague and noncommittal. He suggested language such as, forming a committee to explore an option or replacing the language with language that speaks to direct action.

Discussion ensued on funding availability for water quality and stormwater improvements. Manager Medrud said the City has

allocated funding for water quality and stormwater management. Fees paid by businesses and residents for stormwater also support educational efforts. In some cases for water quality and habitat restoration, many of those activities are supported by the City through the Water Resources & Sustainability Department. The Stream Team, a volunteer organization, has been supporting similar efforts within the community. The City's Green Team is comprised of members representing all departments in the City focusing on ways to improve City operations.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-2.1.3	Support water conservation messaging and outreach.	<i>3 3</i>
	(New implementation action)	
C-2.1.4	Support water quality messaging and outreach for wellhead and source protection. (New implementation action)	

Chair Robbins asked about combining Actions C-2.1.3 and C-2.1.4 because they are similar. Manager Medrud explained that the policies are distinct with different goals. Water conservation speaks to reducing withdrawal of water from aquifers while water quality addresses contaminants flowing to streams and rivers.

Goal/Policy	<b>Initial Staff Proposed</b>	Current Goal, Policy, or
	Language	Action Language
C-3.1	Protect and enhance water	
	quality by preserving the	
	amenity and ecological	
	functions of water features	
	through land use plans,	
	innovative land development,	
	public education, and	
	stormwater regulations. (New	
	policy)	
C-4	Enhance Natural Drainage	
	Systems. (New goal)	
C-4.1	Develop Watershed	
	Management Plans in	
	partnership with other	
	jurisdictions who are also part	
	of the same watershed. (New policy)	

Commissioner Kirkpatrick commented that new policy C-4-1 is an action rather than a policy and recommended renumbering the section as an action item. Manager Medrud suggested the entire section requires additional review.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed			Curren	t Goal, l	Policy, or
	Language			Act	ion Lang	guage
C-4.2	Develop	conservation	or	Include	best	available

protection measures necessary science or enhance preserve anadromous fish consistent with the Growth Management Act. (Splitting critical areas and consider of original policy)

developing in policies and development habitat, regulations to protect the functions and values conservation or protection necessary measures preserve or enhance anadromous fisheries. consistent with the Growth Management Act.

- C-4.3 Protect and enhance natural drainage systems to maintain and improve water quality and reduce public costs. (New policy)
- C-4.6 Require resource industries to use management practices that prevent erosion and sedimentation and pollutants from entering ground or surface waters following State regulations. (New policy)

Chair Robbins recommended expanding the definition of "enhance" in new goal C-4 "Enhance Natural Drainage Systems." Manager Medrud explained that enhance is a step above protecting, such as adding plantings over time or introducing new species, etc. Enhancing includes activities that improve an existing system through different measures.

Chair Robbins recommended adding "and implement" to C-4.2 "Develop (and implement) conservation or protection measures necessary to preserve or enhance anadromous fish habitat, consistent with the Growth Management Act." Planner Baruch recommended adding an implementation action.

Manager Medrud explained how the new policy intends to provide a host of measures that are beyond critical area protections of stormwater, aquifer recharge areas, and air quality, etc. policies focused on conservation goals and did not expand into different areas. The intent is recognizing the importance by adding a separate policy.

Manager Medrud reported new policy C-4.6, "Require resource industries to use management practices that prevent erosion and sedimentation and pollutants from entering ground or surface waters following State regulations" addresses specific areas in the City. The policy addresses gravel pits, mineral resources, or forest resource lands in the City.

Chair Robbins asked whether the actions under new policy C-5.3 account for any impacts caused by employee teleworking over the last several years and whether the trend is forecasted to continue into

the planning horizon. Teleworking would contribute to the reduction of commuting and travel by automobile. Manager Medrud said staff is exploring the trend with the City's transportation consultant. Initially, discussions centered on PM peak hours that have decreased while overall traffic counts have increased throughout the day. Traffic studies were paused during the pandemic and have only recently initiated in spring 2023. The City lacks a full dataset because of insufficient data.

Discussion ensued on ways to encourage people to take advantage of vehicle technologies and add more electric vehicle charging stations around the City. Manager Medrud said those goals are included in the Climate Element. Many goals and policies are moving to the Climate Element from different elements of the Comprehensive Plan. The intent is to consolidate all relevant information within the Climate Element.

Commissioner Kirkpatrick recommended adding action C-5.3.3, "Work with Intercity Transit to expand bus routes in Tumwater." The goal of reducing the use of vehicles can only be achieved if other alternatives are available to the community. Many of the new low-income housing developments are and will be located at the end of bus lines.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-5	Improve Air Quality. (New goal)	
C-5.2	Require tree and vegetation retention and landscaping to provide filtering of suspended particulates. (New policy)	
C-5.3	Support public transportation, nonmotorized transportation,	
C-5.3.1	and transportation demand management programs to reduce vehicle miles traveled, greenhouse gas emissions, and other locally generated air pollutants. (New policy) Work with local employers to adopt transportation demand management programs to encourage their employees to use alternative forms of transportation to reduce vehicle trips and emissions. (New implementation action)	

Chair Robbins questioned the intent of the staff note for policy C-5 of, "Should we investigate wildfire hazards and air quality hazards?" Manager Medrud replied that the remark was posed by the Sustainability Coordinator and has not been addressed by staff. Chair Robbins recommended citing some resources such as hazard

maps or other information. Manager Medrud referred to the Hazard Mitigation Plan that addresses wildfire. The state is also addressing hazards to property caused by wildfires.

Commissioner Kirkpatrick suggested the policy on air quality would likely be addressed regionally rather than independently by each city. Manager Medrud said the policy would also be addressed as part of the adaptation plan section of the Climate Element as a hazard more likely caused by climate change.

Chair Robbins added that the policy might benefit by including a pie chart depicting sources of air pollutants, such as wildfires and transportation and their contribution to air quality problems.

Commissioner Kirkpatrick cited new policy C-5.2 and suggested revising the policy to state, "Require <u>appropriate</u> tree, vegetation retention, and landscaping to provide filtering of suspended particulates" to avoid the plantings of inappropriate vegetation. Chair Robbins suggested including a reference to the Urban Forestry Management Plan as well. Manager Medrud noted staff is developing a street tree list for the City as well as some similar guidance for landscaping.

Commissioner Kirkpatrick referred to new policy C-5.3. Today, many areas of the City are not served by Intercity Transit. Many of those residents likely cannot afford a vehicle. If the City promotes low-income housing, it is imperative to provide alternate means of transportation for those residents to access jobs and services. Adding an action within the element might prompt more action by Intercity Transit.

Manager Medrud replied that new policy C-5.3 should be moved to the Transportation Plan. A new C-5.3 and corresponding actions could refer to goals, policies, and actions in the Transportation Plan. Suggested policy language could state, "Look for ways to reduce greenhouse gas emission in line with the Transportation Plan policies and policies in the Climate Element."

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-6	Protect Streams and Lakes.	
	(New goal)	
C-6.1	When impacts from new	
	development cause the loss of	
	natural functions or wildlife	
	habitat, require that	
	environmental protections be	
	implemented and monitored	
	for success. (New policy)	
C-6.5	Require the use of stormwater	
	infiltration techniques where	
	feasible in private and public	
	developments to maintain or	
	restore natural flows in	

streams and protect aquatic habitat and recreation resources. (New policy)

Manager Medrud suggested the language in new policy C-6.5 citing "where feasible" should be defined, as it could be misinterpreted. He recommended a review of the City's Stormwater Drainage Manual. Chair Robbins agreed because if it is intended to imply financially, it may not be financially possible for the City to pursue.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed	Current Goal, Policy, or
	Language	Action Language
C-6.5.2	Retain existing wetlands,	
	natural drainage systems, and	
	their associated buffers on the	
	site of new development and	
	require the maintenance of	
	natural features. New	
	implementation action)	

Commissioner Kirkpatrick questioned staff notes indicating, "Maintenance would be through monitoring bonds." Manager Medrud explained that the note refers to maintenance by different components of monitoring, bonds, or other measures. Financial bonds are typically effective until plantings have been established by approximately three to five years or longer for critical areas. It provides the City the ability to ensure financial responsibility for replanting in those situations where plants died, and a replanting is necessary. Planner Baruch added that in most cases, the bond is secured in areas where buffers have been disturbed or reduced buffers have been allowed with mitigation. Monitoring through reports is required for a period of years.

Chair Robbins questioned the possibility of concerns by developers of securing a bond for many years. Manager Medrud said the practice is standard especially in those circumstances where buffers have been reduced to accommodate construction of a project. A bond is obtained to ensure the buffer maintains its functionality, which has been a common development practice since the early 90s.

Goal/Policy	<b>Initial Staff Proposed</b>				nt Goal, Po	• /	or	
	Language			Act	tion Langı	ıage		
C-7	Enhance	Wetland	ds (	(New				
	goal)							
C-7.1	Protect	wetlands	not	as	Protect	wetlands	not	as
	isolated	units,	but	as	isolated	units,	but	as
	ecosystem	s that	pro	ovide	ecosyste	ms, and	essen	ıtial
	essential services, and their functionality within		elements	of watersh	neds.			
	watersheds	s. (Currei	nt pol	icy)				

Chair Robbins and Commissioner Tobias recommended revising new policy C-7.1 to reflect the protection of wetlands on both an individual basis and as a wider ecosystem to ensure all wetlands are

protected rather than based on size.

Goal/Policy	Initial S	taff Proposed	Current Goal, Policy, or
	La	nguage	Action Language
C-7.2.1	Enforce	development	
	regulations	for wetlands.	
	(New impler	nentation action)	

Commissioner Kirkpatrick questioned the removal of "significant" from the first draft of new implementation action C-7.2.1. Manager Medrud replied that there are different categories of wetlands based on size and habitat value. The City is required to protect all wetlands regardless of the category of the wetland. Commissioner Kirkpatrick said his concern is that many wetlands have been classified by the public rather than through BAS. In many areas, some wetlands only have water for three months during the year, which are less significant than other wetlands, such as the wetlands near the entrance to Nisqually River. Manager Medrud responded that some wetlands serve as habitats for species that thrive in areas that are only inundated with water for a portion of the year. Each wetland has a different ecological value regardless of the presence of or lack of water.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed	Current Goal, Policy, or
	Language	Action Language
C-7.4.1	Enforce regulations that allow	
	the reasonable use of property	
	as defined by State law.	
	(New implementation action)	

Commissioner Kirkpatrick suggested citing the state regulation (RCW) as the action is too vague. Manager Medrud affirmed the request as well as adding the state definition of "reasonable use of property."

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-7.5	Stormwater treatment and	
	flow control sites associated	
	with wetlands must be	
	maintained in a manner that	
	ensures the ecological	
	functions of the wetland to	
	minimize impacts to critical	
	area habitat. (New policy)	
C-7.5.1	Enforce regulations that	
	would ensure the water level	
	fluctuations within wetland	
	areas due to stormwater	
	treatment and flow control	
	objectives are maintained like	
	natural conditions as part of	
	new development. (New	
	implementation action)	
	imprementation detroit)	

Commissioner Kirkpatrick questioned the process the City employs to ensure maintenance of water levels. Manager Medrud said the issue is whether the City utilizes wetlands for stormwater retention. Planner Baruch added that typically, stormwater retention or other stormwater facilities are located outside of wetlands; however, there are many instances where water from stormwater ponds is released to wetlands over time or as part of the natural flow of redirecting water in smaller amounts. Water monitoring is accomplished through observations of stormwater facilities. City staff monitors areas located near aquifer recharge areas or wellhead protection areas to ensure particulates are measured and identified prior to infiltration to wells to ensure no contaminants enter wells.

Chair Robbins noted that "Enforce regulations" is redundant, as all regulations should be enforced. She questioned the intent of the implementation action.

Manager Medrud questioned whether C-7.4.1 is necessary to include because the state allows development of property. An implementation action is unnecessary as development is allowed by the state. Chair Robbins suggested that the intent is to apply regulations and monitor their effectiveness. Manager Medrud responded that there are no actions necessary to monitor because the City is required to allow development under state law. Commissioner Kirkpatrick recommended deleting "Enforce regulations that would" from C-7.5.1.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-8	Protect Groundwater. (New goal)	
C-8.1	Protect aquifers, aquifer recharge areas, and wellhead protection areas from contamination. (Updated policy)	quantity of groundwater used for public water
C-9	Protect Geological Hazardous Areas, such as Steep Slope, Landslide, Erosion, and Seismic Hazard Areas. (New goal)	
C-9.1	Regulate development intensity, site coverage, and vegetation removal in geologically hazardous areas to minimize drainage problems, soil erosion, siltation, and landslides. (Current policy)	intensity, site coverage, and vegetation removal in geologically hazardous areas in order to minimize drainage problems, soil

Chair Robbins asked whether C-9.1 applies to seismic hazards. Manager Medrud affirmed geological hazard areas include seismic hazards.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed	Current Goal, Policy, or
	Language	Action Language
C-9.3	Design land use development	
	to prevent property damage	
	and environmental	
	degradation and enhance	
	greenbelt and wildlife habitat	
	values. (New policy)	

Manager Medrud questioned the placement of C-9.3. Chair Robbins agreed the policy does not appear to apply to the goal unless those areas are particularly vulnerable to geological hazards. Planner Baruch offered that the policy speaks to land use development near geological areas to ensure the City requires appropriate studies to avoid any degradation of geological hazardous areas. Chair Robbins recommended adding language that speaks to proper site design that accounts for geological hazards.

Goal/Policy	Initial S	Staff Propo	sed	Current Goal, Policy, or
	L	anguage		Action Language
C-9.5	Require	erosion	and	
	sedimentati	on preventi	ion best	
	managemen	nt practices	be used	
	on const	ruction p	rojects.	
	(New polic	y)		

Commissioner Varela asked whether best management practices are defined by the industry or whether it is a company construction standard. His concern is that the standards may vary dependent upon the source. Manager Medrud advised that best management practices are defined and typically included in the Stormwater Management Plan.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-9.6	Require appropriate engineering, building design, and construction measures to minimize the risk of structural damage and fire and injury to occupants, and to prevent post-seismic collapse in areas with severe seismic hazards. (New policy)	

Commissioner Robbins questioned whether the new policy also accounts for minimizing risks to ecological systems in addition to the built environment. Manager Medrud advised that the policy speaks only to buildings, property, and life. Chair Robbins cited an example of a situation of an office building that experienced a fire or another destructive event that resulted in contamination to a nearby stream or caused air quality issues. The policy lacks any reference to the risk to the environment. Manager Medrud said the policy

focuses on geological hazards to include seismic hazards. Seismic hazards are typically addressed in the building code and structural regulations, etc. The policy speaks to a specific hazard rather than hazards to the natural environment.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed		Goal/Policy Initial	Current Goal, Policy, or
		Language		Action Language
C-10	Preserve	Floodplains	(New	
	goal)			

Commissioner Tobias asked whether property located within a floodplain could be used for other purposes other than as a buffer zone. Manager Medrud cited the golf course as an example of property located within a floodplain. Those areas are often used for recreation and do not include structures. The focus is to avoid the construction of permanent structures that could be lost during a flood event.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-10.5.1	The Federal Emergency Management Agency designates floodplain areas. Enforce regulations that restrict development in such areas. (New implementation action)	8 8

Chair Robbins said the City recently received the updates to FEMA maps. She asked whether the action is based on the new updates. Manager Medrud said staff can explore some of the new policy language to condense some of the language as it speaks to both policy and regulatory requirements.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-10.6	Allow no permanent structures within the floodway due to risks associated with deep and fast-flowing waters unless appropriate flood control measures have been taken. Allow no land uses in a floodway that would divert water from the floodway, change flood elevation or obstruct natural flow, unless appropriate flood control measures have been taken such that there are no additional offsite impacts and no degradation of water quality. Allow no development in the floodway fringe that would reduce the	

existing level of flood storage. (New policy)

Commissioner Kirkpatrick pointed out that the new policy addresses three different policies. Planner Baruch responded that staff can explore formatting options to avoid three topic areas.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-11	Enhance Wildlife Habitat (New goal)	
C-11.1	Identify, protect, and enhance fish and wildlife habitat corridors to minimize habitat fragmentation, especially along existing linkages and in patches of native habitat by enhancing vegetation composition and structure and incorporating indigenous plant species compatible with the site. (Modification of current policy)	Protect wildlife corridors to minimize habitat fragmentation, especially along existing linkages and in patches of native habitat by enhancing vegetation composition and structure and incorporating indigenous plant species compatible with the site.
C-11.2	Protect and preserve habitats for species, which have been identified as endangered, threatened, or sensitive by the state or federal government, giving special consideration to conservation or protection measures necessary to preserve or enhance suitable habitat. (Current policy)	Protect and preserve habitats for species, which have been identified as endangered, threatened, or sensitive by the state or federal government, giving special consideration: to conservation or protection measures necessary to preserve or enhance anadromous fisheries.
C-11.3	Maintain habitats that support the greatest diversity of fish and wildlife through conservation and enhancement of critical areas. (Current policy)	Maintain habitats that support the greatest diversity of fish and wildlife through conservation and enhancement of critical areas.
C-11.4	When developing on forested property adjacent to steep slopes, wetlands, stream ravines, or stream corridors, encourage development to provide additional buffer areas to provide wildlife and fish habitat. (New policy)	

Commissioner Kirkpatrick suggested substituting stronger language for "encourage." Manager Medrud suggested adding options for incentivizing rather than encouraging.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed	Current Goal, Policy, or
	Language	Action Language
C-11.5	Foster native vegetation and	

	control invasive species to	
	preserve and enhance fish and	
	wildlife habitat. (New policy)	
C-12	Support Urban Agriculture	
	(New goal)	
C-12.1	Recognize the importance of	Recognize the importance of
0 12.1	farmland conservation and	farmland conservation and
	local food production in	local food production in
	maintaining the quality of life	maintaining the quality of
	and long-term sustainability	
	of Tumwater. (Current	sustainability of Tumwater.
~	policy)	
C-12.2	Work with community groups	Work with community
	to support the continued	groups to support the
	viability of agriculture and	continued viability of
	encourage community support	agriculture and encourage
	for it. (Current policy)	community support for it.
C-12.2.1	Support the efforts of the	Support the efforts of the
	Thurston Food System	Thurston Food System
	Council and similar	Council to develop a vibrant
	organizations to develop a	food system through access
	vibrant food system through	to healthy, local, affordable,
	access to healthy, local,	culturally appropriate,
	affordable, culturally	sustainably produced food to
	appropriate, sustainably	assist the community in
	produced food to assist the	having reliable access to
	community in having reliable	sufficient quantity of
		affordable nutritious food.
	access to enough affordable	arrordable numinous 100d.
	nutritious food. (Existing	
	implementation action	

Commissioner Tobias asked whether the action also encompasses Tumwater Fresh/GRuB. Manager Medrud advised that the City plans to prepare a food security plan as an implementation action to promote urban agriculture. The plan's intent is to ensure all community members have access to healthy food. The plan will explore distribution and locally sourced food and ensuring City regulations are not obstructing those goals. The existing Conservation Element does not include designated agricultural lands as required by the Growth Management Act (large-scale agriculture –commercial); however, the City supports small-scale urban agriculture, which is captured in the update of the element.

Chair Robbins suggested altering the title of C-12 to state, "Support urban agriculture for food production" to distinguish the policy from new goal C-13. Manager Medrud supported the recommendation.

Goal/Policy	Initial Staff Proposed Language	Current Goal, Policy, or Action Language
C-13	Support Urban Forestry (New goal).	
C-13.1	Maximize retention of a healthy tree cover and native vegetation and encourage restoration, replacement, and enhancement of unhealthy	healthy tree cover and native vegetation and encourage restoration, replacement, and

	trees and disturbed vegetation as recommended in the adopted Tumwater Urban Forestry Management Plan consistent with the Growth Management Act and the requirements of protected habitat. (Modified policy)	trees and disturbed vegetation.
C-13.2	Ensure that harvesting for conversion to other uses occurs in a manner compatible with land uses of the surrounding area and maintenance of water quality and environmentally critical areas. (Current policy)	Ensure that harvesting for conversion to other uses occurs in a manner compatible with land uses of the surrounding area and maintenance of water quality and environmentally critical areas.
C-14	Protect Mineral Resource Lands (New goal)	
C-14.1	Allow mineral extraction industries to locate where prime natural resource deposits exist and where extraction will not cause the degradation of sensitive areas. (Modified policy)	Allow mineral extraction industries to locate where prime natural resource deposits exist.
C-14.2	Conserve designated mineral resource lands of long-term commercial significance for mineral extraction, and the use of adjacent lands should not interfere with the continued use of the designated mining sites that are being operated in accordance with applicable best management practices and other laws and regulations. (Current policy)	Conserve designated mineral resource lands of long-term commercial significance for mineral extraction, and the use of adjacent lands should not interfere with the continued use of the designated mining sites that are being operated in accordance with applicable best management practices and other laws and regulations.
C-14.3	Restore mineral extraction sites as the site is being mined. The site should be	Restore mineral extraction sites as the site is being mined. The site should be

appropriate

for

landscape and contours.

The Commission discussed the possibility of adding language to address situations where a mineral site is closed or the resource has been expended. Manager Medrud advised that operators of mineral resource lands must obtain a permit from the Department of Natural Resources. Closure of mineral resource areas are regulated by the state. Most mineral sites located within the City are located in industrial zones, which is a better use of the property if mining ceases because of its location and isolation from other zoning districts.

restored for appropriate future restored

contours. (Current policy)

use, and it should blend with future use, and it should the adjacent landscape and blend with the adjacent

2025 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PERIODIC UPDATE – LANDS FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES AND UTILITIES: Due to the lack of time, Manager Medrud encouraged the Commission to review the proposed changes. A review of the element is scheduled at the July 23, 2024 meeting.

MOTION: Commissioner Tobias moved, seconded by Commissioner

Varela, to reschedule the 2025 Comprehensive Plan Periodic Update – Lands for Public Purposes and Utilities Element to the July 23, 2024 regular meeting. A voice vote approved

the motion unanimously.

**NEXT MEETING DATE:** The next meeting is scheduled on June 25, 2024.

ADJOURNMENT: Commissioner Varela moved, seconded by Commissioner

Staff, to adjourn the meeting at 8:52 p.m. A voice vote

approved the motion unanimously.

Prepared by Valerie L. Gow, Recording Secretary/President Puget Sound Meeting Services @ psmsoly@earthlink.net

# **DRAFT** TUMWATER PLANNING COMMISSION - 2024 MEETING SCHEDULE

Note: Schedule is tentative and subject to change; Updated 11/5/24

MEETINGS	AGENDA ITEMS
January 9,2024	Briefing: FP – Floodplain Overlay Amendments (O2023-017) – Erika  Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Transportation– Brad/Erika  Work Session: 2024 Hazards Mitigation Plan (R2024-001) – Brad/Erika
January 23, 2024	<u>Hearing</u> : 2024 Hazards Mitigation Plan (R2024-001) – Brad/Erika <u>Work Session</u> : FP – Floodplain Overlay Amendments (O2023-017) – Erika <u>Discussion</u> : Attorney General's Advisory Memorandum – Brad
February 13, 2024	<u>Hearing</u> : FP – Floodplain Overlay Amendments (O2023-017) – Erika <u>Discussion</u> : 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Approaches to Joint Meetings – Brad
February 27, 2024	Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Open House Summary – Brad/Erika
March 12, 2024	[Meeting Cancelled]
March 26, 2024	Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Community Survey Summary – Brad/Erika Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Document Format – Brad/Erika
April 9, 2024	Joint Tour with City Council: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Housing – Brad/Erika
April 23, 2024	Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Housing – Brad/Erika
May 14, 2024	Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Conservation – Brad/Alex
May 28, 2024	Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Land Use – Brad/Erika
June 11, 2024	Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Conservation – Brad/Alex Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Lands for Public Purposes/Utilities – Brad/Erika
June 25, 2024	<u>Joint Work Session with City Council</u> : 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Development Code – Brad/Erika <u>Work Session</u> : 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Land Use – Brad/Erika
July 9, 2024	Joint Work Session with City Council: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Climate – Brad/Alyssa
July 23, 2024	[Meeting Cancelled]
August 13, 2024	Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Document Format – Brad  Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Housing – Brad/Erika
August 27, 2024	[Meeting Cancelled]
September 10, 2024	Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Transportation – Brad
September 24, 2024	Briefing: Development Code Administration Amendments – Brad  Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Housing Allocation and Land Capacity Analysis – Brad
October 8, 2024	Briefing: Transit 101 – Brad/Erika  Work Session: Development Code Administration Amendments (O2024-005) – Brad
October 22, 2024	Work Session: Development Code Administration Amendments (O2024-005) – Brad
November 12, 2024	<u>Discussion</u> : Election of New Planning Commission Chair and Vice Chair <u>Hearing</u> : Development Code Administration Amendments (O2024-005) – Brad <u>Work Session</u> : 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Climate – Brad/Alyssa

э.	MEETINGS	AGENDA ITEMS
	November 26, 2024	<u>Discussion</u> : 2025 Work Program <u>Briefing</u> : Food System Plan – Brad <u>Work Session</u> : 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Lands for Public Purposes/Utilities – <u>Brad/Erika</u> <u>Work Session</u> : 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Development Code – Brad/Erika <u>Work Session</u> : 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Tumwater – Thurston County Joint Plan – <u>Brad</u>
	December 10, 2024	Joint Work Session with City Council: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Housing, Land Use, and Development Code – Brad/Erika  Joint Work Session with City Council: 2025 Work Program – Brad/Erika
	December 24, 2024	[May Cancel Meeting]

#### Notes:

Item 7a.

January 14, 2025 - Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Climate - Brad/Alyssa

Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Land Use - Brad/Erika

January 28, 2025 - Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Housing - Brad/Erika

Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Development Code – Brad/Erika

<u>Work Session</u>: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Conservation – Brad/Alex

February 11, 2025 – Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Climate – Brad/Alyssa

Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Tumwater – Thurston County Joint Plan – Brad

Work Session: Food System Plan - Brad

February 25, 2025 – Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Transportation – Brad/Mary Heather

Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Development Code – Brad/Erika

March 11, 2025 - Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update User Guide - Brad/Erika

March 25, 2025 - Briefing: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) - Brad/Erika

April 8, 2025 - Briefing: 2025 Development Code Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) - Brad/Erika

Work Session: Food System Plan - Brad

April 22, 2025 – <u>Joint Work Session with City Council</u>: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) – Brad/Erika

May 13, 2025 – <u>Joint Work Session with City Council</u>: 2025 Development Code Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) – Brad/Erika

May 27, 2025 - Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) - Brad/Erika

June 10, 2025 - Work Session: 2025 Development Code Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) - Brad/Erika

June 24, 2025 - Work Session: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) - Brad/Erika

July 8, 2025 - Hearing 1: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) - Brad/Erika

Work Session: Food System Plan – Brad

July 22, 2025 – Hearing 1: 2025 Development Code Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) – Brad/Erika

August 12, 2025 – Hearing 2: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) – Brad/Erika

August 26, 2025 – Hearing 2: 2025 Development Code Update (Ordinance No. O2025-0XX) – Brad/Erika

September 9, 2025 -

September 23, 2025 -

October 14, 2025 -

October 28, 2025 -

November 11, 2025 - Discussion: Election of New Planning Commission Chair and Vice Chair

Item 7a.

November 25, 2025 - Discussion: 2026 Work Program

December 9, 2025 – Joint Work Session with City Council: 2026 Work Program

#### Notes:

The following will need to be scheduled on the Planning Commission meeting schedule:

- <u>Joint Work Session with City Council</u>: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Economic Development Brad
- <u>Joint Work Session with City Council</u>: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Housing Brad/Erika
- Thurston County Code Title 22 Tumwater Urban Growth Area Zoning The City completed a draft review of what needs to be updated in Title 22 and it is waiting for Thurston County to schedule it in its work program – Brad
- Planning Commissioner Training Brad
- Mayor Sullivan Meet and Greet and Q&A with Advisory Boards and Commissions Brad

TO: Planning Commission

FROM: Brad Medrud, Planning Manager

DATE: November 12, 2024

SUBJECT: Development Code Administration (Ordinance No. O2024-005)

#### 1) Recommended Action:

Conduct a public hearing, take public testimony, and forward a recommendation of approval to the City Council on Ordinance No. O2024-005.

#### 2) Background:

SB 5290 amended the Local Project Review Act, Chapter 36.70B RCW in 2023, with the intent to increase the timeliness and predictability of local project review of development applications.

Following a briefing on September 24, 2024, and work sessions on October 8, 2024, and October 22, 2024, on the draft content of the ordinance, the Planning Commission will conduct a hearing on the ordinance to take public testimony and forward a recommendation to the City Council, so that the amendments in the ordinance to meet state requirements become effective before the state mandated changes replace the existing City requirements on January 1, 2025.

#### 3) Alternatives:

■ None.

#### 4) Attachments:

- A. Staff Report
- B. Ordinance No. O2024-005

# STAFF REPORT

Date: November 12, 2024

To: Planning Commission

From: Brad Medrud, Planning Manager



# Ordinance No. 02024-005 – Development Code Administration

In May 2023, the Governor of Washington signed into law Senate Bill (SB) 5290 which modified the state requirements for local land use permit review. The state amendments to the Local Project Review Act, Chapter 36.70B RCW, were intended to increase the timeliness and predictability of local project development application reviews.

The City must update its development code administration regulations by December 31, 2024, to address these recent changes in state law or state law will preempt the City's development review procedures until City amendments are approved.

The Planning Commission will hold a public hearing on Ordinance No. O2024-005 on Tuesday, November 12, 2024, to take public testimony on the ordinance and, after deliberations, will make a recommendation to the City Council. The Planning Commission was briefed on the proposed amendments on September 24, 2024, and held work sessions on October 8, 2024, and October 22, 2024, to discuss the proposed amendments.

The proposed ordinance will primarily modify TMC Title 14 *Development Code Administration* to address revisions needed to bring City's regulations into compliance with amendments to state law and update the City's approval processes, but it also will modify portions of the following titles and chapters of the Tumwater Municipal Code:

- 1. TMC Chapter 2.58 Hearing Examiner
- 2. TMC Chapter 3.30 Multifamily Housing Tax Exemptions
- 3. TMC Title 11 Telecommunications and Telecommunications Facilities
- 4. TMC Title 13 Public Services
- 5. TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction
- 6. TMC Title 16 Environment
- 7. TMC Title 17 Land Division
- 8. TMC Title 18 Zoning

# **Contents**

1.	1. The Project Review Process - Simplified	3
2.	2. Proposed Amendments to TMC Title 14	5
	A. Proposed New Structure for TMC Title 14	5
	B. General Provisions	6
	1) Intent and Applicability	6
	2) Term Definitions	9
	3) Time Limits	10
	4) Public Notice Requirements	13
	5) Substantially Different Proposals	14
	6) Land Use Permit Expirations	15
	7) Other General Provisions	16
	C. Land Use Permits	18
	1) Land Use Permit Application Procedures and Types	18
	2) Land Use Permit Decision and Appeal Authorities	20
	3) Land Use Permit Application Review Periods	23
	D. Preapplication Process	24
	1) Feasibility Review	24
	2) Preliminary and Formal Preliminary Preapplication Conferences	25
	E. Land Use Permit Applications Submittals	27
	1) Land Use Permit Applications	27
	2) Determination of Completeness	31
	F. Land Use Permit Application Review	33
	1) Land Use Action Review and Determination of Consistency	33
	2) Initial SEPA Analysis	34
	3) Categorically Exempt and Planned Actions	35
	4) Referral and Review of Land Use Permit Applications	36
	5) Notice of Application	37
	G. Land Use Permit Application Decisions and Appeals	39

	1) Notice of Decision	39
	2) Appeals of Administrative Approvals	39
	3) Appeals of State Environmental Policy Act Related Matters	. 40
	4) Notice of Open Record and Appeal Hearings	41
	5) Combined Public Hearings	41
3.	Amendments to Other Parts of the Tumwater Municipal Code	42
	A. TMC Chapter 2.58 Hearing Examiner	42
	B. TMC Chapter 3.30 Multifamily Housing Tax Exemptions	43
	C. TMC Title 11 Telecommunications and Telecommunication Facilities	. 44
	D. TMC Title 13 Public Services	. 44
	E. TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction	. 44
	F. TMC Title 16 Environment	45
	G. TMC Title 17 Land Division	45
	H. TMC Title 18 Zoning	45
	1) Site Plan Review	45
	2) Comprehensive Plan and Development Code Amendments	50
4.	Next Steps	50
	A. Planning Commission Review and Recommendation Process	50
	B. City Council Review and Approval Process	51

# 1. The Project Review Process - Simplified

The amendments to TMC Title 14 are intended to establish the review and approval processes for three types of land use permit applications:

**Type I** – Land use permits that are approved administratively by the director of community development and do not require SEPA review.

**Type II** – Land use permits that are approved administratively by the director of community development and require SEPA review.

**Type III** – Land use permits that require a hearing before the hearing examiner.

The diagram below illustrates the review process for the proposed Type I-III land use permit applications.

# 1. Preapplication Process

- •A. Feasibility Review (optional)
- •B. Preliminary Preapplication Conference (required)
- C. Final Preapplication Conference (required)

- 2. Application Submittal
- •A. Determine Application Type (I III)
- •B. Determine the Procedural Application Submittal Materials Required
- •C. Application Submittal
- •D. Determination of Completeness (Types II III)
- 3. Application Review
- •A. Notice of Application (Types II III)
- •B. Distribution of Application for Review
- •C. SEPA Review (Types II III)
- •Review and Approval Times: Type I 90 Days, Type II - 120 Days, and Type III -170 Days
- •D. Recommendation for Decision

- 4. Permit Decision
- •A. Administrative Decision (Types I II)
- •B. Hearing (Type III)
- •C. Descision Notice (Type I)
- •D. Notice of Decision (Types II III)

# 5. Permit Appeals

- •A. SEPA Appeal
- •B. Land Use Permit Decision Appeal to Hearing Examiner (Types I - II) or Superior Court (Type III)

# 2. Proposed Amendments to TMC Title 14

The proposed ordinance will replace all the current regulatory language in TMC Title 14 *Development Code Administration* with new regulatory language. This section describes the purpose for each of the parts of the proposed new title with the proposed amendments found in Ordinance No. O2024-005.

# A. Proposed New Structure for TMC Title 14

The proposed new structure for TMC Title 14 *Development Code Administration* below will replace the entire current chapter and section structure of the title.

The intent of the proposed new structure is to make TMC Title 14 more intuitive by starting with key general provisions in the first chapter. The new land use permit application framework for the three types of permits is in the second chapter, including examples of permits in each type, the recommendation, decision, and appeal authorities for each permit type, and, most importantly for addressing the new state regulations, the maximum review periods for each permit type. The preapplication and land use permit application submittal process is then described in the third chapter, followed by the land use permit application review and decision and appeal processes in the last two chapters.

#### Chapter 14.10

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

14.10.010	men.
14.10.020	Definitions.
14.10.030	Applicability.
14.10.040	Time limits.
14.10.050	General notice requirements.
14.10.060	Determination of a substantially different proposal.
14.10.070	Expiration of approvals.
14.10.080	Other provisions.
	Chapter 14.12
	LAND USE PERMITS
14.12.010	Land use permit application procedures and types.
14.12.020	Decision and appeal authorities.
14.12.030	Land use permit application review periods.
	Chapter 14.14
	LAND USE PERMIT PREAPPLICATION AND APPLICATION PROCESS

14.10.010

Intent.

14.14.010	Feasibility review.
14.14.020	Preapplication conferences.
14.14.030	Land use permit applications.
14.14.040	Determination of completeness.
	Chapter 14.16
	LAND USE PERMIT APPLICATION REVIEW
14.16.010	Land use action review and determination of consistency.
14.16.020	Initial State Environmental Policy Act analysis.
14.16.030	Categorically exempt and planned actions.
14.16.040	Referral and review of land use permit applications.
14.16.050	Notice of application.
	Chapter 14.18
	LAND USE PERMIT APPLICATION DECISIONS AND APPEALS
14.18.010	Notice of decision.
14.18.020	Appeals of administrative approvals.
14.18.030	Appeals of State Environmental Policy Act related matters.
14.18.040	Notice of open record and appeal hearings.
14.18.050	Combined public hearings allowed.

# **B.** General Provisions

The intent of the proposed general provision section of TMC Title 14 is to address the universal elements of the land use permitting process.

# 1) Intent and Applicability

#### A) Intent

The proposed new intent section of TMC Title 14 updates the current intent section and is intended to establish the purpose of the title. Portions of the intent section are from the current TMC Title 14 while proposed amendments are based on RCW 36.70B.030.

The proposed new language for the section is as follows:

#### TMC 14.10.010

- A. The purpose of this title is to combine and consolidate the application, review, and approval processes for land use in the city of Tumwater in a manner that is clear, concise, and understandable. It is further intended to comply with state guidelines for expediting development review and integrating environmental review and land use regulations.
- B. Fundamental land use planning choices made in the city's comprehensive plan and development regulations shall serve as the foundation for land use permit review. The review of a proposed project's consistency with applicable development regulations, or, in the absence of applicable regulations, the city's adopted comprehensive plan, shall be incorporated into the determinations made in this title.
- C. These procedures provide for an effective processing and review of land use permit applications consistent with Chapter 36.70B RCW.
- D. This title is applied in conjunction with TMC 2.58 Hearing Examiner; TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction; TMC Title 16 Environment; TMC Title 17 Land Division; TMC Title 18 Zoning; the city's shoreline master program; and other applicable codes and standards.
- E. Unless another department or agency is the primary agency in a permit process, the director of the community development department shall administer the provisions hereof and may adopt such rules as will assist in administering these provisions.
- F. Notwithstanding the city's authority to issue land use permit approvals within the period established by this title, the city should strive to process land use permits in a timely manner. Provided, however, permit processing should not be conducted so as to adversely affect the public's right to provide appropriate input to the process and exercise appeal rights.

An important change to the current TMC Title 14 is that the definition of "project permit" was amended by SB 5290 in RCW 36.70B.020(4) to remove building permits from the state's definition of a project permit. The definition in RCW 36.70B.020(4) also refers to a ""project permit" or "project permit application" means any land use or environmental permit or license required from a local government for a project action." This is why staff proposed to refer to "project permits" as "land use permits" throughout the proposed TMC Title 14 amendments to differentiate them from "building permits" and "construction permits," which are not part of the RCW definition below but are addressed elsewhere in the RCW and by the City in TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction.

This is important because it reduces the current scope of permits covered by TMC Title 14.

#### RCW 36.70B.020(4) states:

"Project permit" or "project permit application" means any land use or environmental permit or license required from a local government for a project action, including but not limited to subdivisions, binding site plans, planned unit developments, conditional uses, shoreline substantial development permits, site plan review, permits or approvals required by critical area ordinances, site-specific rezones which do not require a comprehensive plan amendment, but excluding the adoption or amendment of a comprehensive plan, subarea plan, or development regulations except as otherwise specifically included in this subsection.

#### **B)** Applicability

Building on the change of state definition to "project permits," which are called "land use permits" in the TMC Title 14 as noted above, the proposed applicability section of the title defines the scope and applicability of TMC Title 14 as follows:

#### TMC 14.10.030

- A. By adopting this title, the city has consolidated land use permit application and review procedures to integrate land use permit and environmental review processes to avoid duplication.
- B. Approval of a land use permit application must be completed, and all appeal periods terminated prior to application for a building or any other construction permit.
  - 1. The applicant shall construct and develop projects that have been reviewed as land use permit applications in compliance with the approved site plan and conditions attached thereto.
  - 2. In limited circumstances, the director may allow by a written decision for building and other construction permits to be submitted for review prior to the completion of all land use permit application approvals and appeals. Such a decision shall be subject to the applicant assuming responsibility if changes to the building or construction permit application are required to meet the subsequent land use permit application approval or appeal resolution.
- C. A land use permit approval under this title is required for the following actions:
  - 1. A change of use of land, variance, planned unit development, site plan review, application of citywide design guidelines, or other land use permit approvals in TMC Title 18 Zoning, aside from those approvals excluded in TMC 14.10.030(D), including:
    - a. Any addition that results in a substantial revision to the approved site plan or land use permit application as defined in TMC 14.10.060;
    - b. Any new nonresidential use of land; and
    - c. The location or construction of any nonresidential building or any project which contains five or more dwelling units;
  - 2. Environmental permit approvals pursuant to TMC Title 16 Environment;
  - 3. Land division approvals pursuant to TMC Title 17 Land Division;
  - 4. Shoreline approvals pursuant to the city's shoreline master program; and
  - 5. Site-specific rezones that do not require a comprehensive plan amendment pursuant to TMC 18.60.
- D. The following approvals are not subject to the review and approval procedures in this title:
  - 1. Building and construction approvals pursuant to TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction;

- 2. Floodplain development permits pursuant to TMC 18.38;
- 3. Text amendments to the municipal code, general area rezones, site-specific rezones that require a comprehensive plan amendment, and comprehensive plan text or map amendments pursuant to TMC 18.60; and
- 4. Any other approvals not listed in TMC 14.10.030(C).

#### 2) Term Definitions

The updated definition section of TMC Title 14 is proposed to include the following terms, some of which are based directly on terms defined in RCW 36.70B, such as the definition of "days" and "open record hearing" for example:

#### TMC 14.10.020

- A. "City" means the city of Tumwater, Washington.
- B. "Closed record appeal" means an administrative appeal on the record to a city body or officer, or another agency if they have approval authority, following an open record hearing on a land use permit application when the appeal is on the record with no or limited new evidence or information allowed to be submitted and only appeal argument allowed.
- C. "Days" means calendar days, including weekends and holidays.
- D. "Department" means the community development department.
- E. "Determination of completeness" means a written determination by the director that a land use permit application is procedurally complete, and all required elements of an application have been received by the department. This determination initiates the statutory review period for the application, if any, and subject to certain exceptions, entitles the applicant to have the application considered and reviewed pursuant to the laws, regulations, and standards in effect on the date the application was complete.
- F. "Development guide" means the Tumwater development guide pursuant to TMC 15.02.010 or as subsequently amended.
- G. "Development review committee" means a group of development review staff from city departments assigned by the director to conduct preapplication conferences and review land use permit applications.
- H. "Director" means the director of the community development department of the city, or their designee, unless another department or agency oversees the proposed land use action in which case it refers to the chief administrative officer of that department or agency. The director, or their designee, shall serve as the city's designated permit coordinator.
- I. "Feasibility review" means an optional preapplication conference between a prospective applicant or development proponent and the development review committee to provide limited information on applicable development and site requirements as a precursor to a preapplication conference.

- J. "Formal review" means the second and final stage of preapplication conference to provide feedback and additional guidance to applicants on how effectively they have incorporated information received during the preliminary review into their development proposal. The formal review is an evaluation of a development proposal to determine suitability for submitting the land use permit application.
- K. "Land use permit" means any land use or environmental permit or license required from the city for a land use action, including but not limited to subdivisions, binding site plans, planned unit developments, conditional uses, shoreline substantial development permits, site plan review, permits or approvals required by critical area ordinances, site-specific rezones which do not require a comprehensive plan amendment, but excluding the adoption or amendment of the comprehensive plan, a subarea plan, or development regulations. A land use action also includes any proposal for the development of any new commercial, industrial, institutional, or multifamily (five units or more) structure or addition or modification to a commercial, industrial, institutional, or multifamily structure or change in occupancy of such an existing structure that changes utility requirements, parking requirements or necessitates additional site improvements.
- L. "Open record hearing" means a hearing, conducted by the city hearing examiner, or another body identified in TMC Table 14.12.020(A), that creates the record through testimony and submission of evidence and information. An open record hearing may be held prior to a decision on a land use permit to be known as an "open record predecision hearing." An open record hearing may be held on an appeal, to be known as an "open record appeal hearing," if no open record predecision hearing was held on the land use permit.
- M. "Planned action" means one or more types of land use actions that are designated planned actions by city ordinance or resolution as more particularly outlined in TMC 14.16.030(B).
- N. "Preapplication conference" means one or more of the two stages of meetings between an applicant and the development review committee usually held after a "feasibility review," but prior to submission of a land use permit application. The two stages, "preliminary review" and "formal review," are progressions toward development of such applications designed to evaluate developing application submittal documents, to answer questions and provide procedural information to prospective applicants, and to guide applicants with preparation of a land use permit application submittal.
- O. "Preliminary review" means the first stage of a preapplication conference to analyze an applicant's initial development proposal, usually based on information received from a feasibility review. The preliminary review is the initial review of development proposal documents to identify potential problems and develop the preliminary proposal toward submitting the land use permit application.

#### 3) Time Limits

The most important changes made to RCW 36.70B by SB 5290 were modifications to the number of days the City has to review applications before a decision has to be issued and the

establishment of monetary penalties to jurisdictions who do not meet these timelines in RCW 36.70B.080.

These new requirements have resulted in changes throughout TMC Title 14, starting with this proposed new section detailing how time limits are calculated and applied and monetary penalties if they are not met.

Note that the time limits start the day that an application is determined to be complete until the day a final decision is made by the director or hearing examiner. The time limits also include all required notice and comment periods.

#### TMC 14.10.040

- A. Except as otherwise provided in this title, the director shall issue a notice of final decision or approve a land use permit application within the number of days established by TMC Table 14.12.030 after notifying the applicant that such an application is complete, as provided in TMC 14.14.040.
- B. In determining the number of days that have elapsed after the director has established that a land use permit application is complete, the following periods shall be excluded:
  - 1. Any period after an applicant informs the city in writing that they would like to temporarily suspend review of the land use permit application until the time that the applicant notifies the city in writing that they would like to resume the review of the application.
    - a. The city may set a time limit and conditions for the temporary suspension of a land use permit application.
    - b. If an applicant informs the city in writing that the applicant would like to temporarily suspend the review of the land use action for more than sixty days, an additional thirty days shall be added to the time periods for the city to take action to issue a final decision for each type of land use permit subject to this title;
  - 2. Any period during which the applicant has been requested by the city to correct plans, perform required studies, or provide additional required information.
    - a. This period shall be calculated from the date the director notifies the applicant of the need for additional information until the earlier of the date the director determines whether the additional information satisfies the request for information or fourteen days after the date the information has been provided.
    - b. If the director determines that the information submitted by the applicant is insufficient under TMC 14.14.040(A)(2), the director shall notify the applicant of the deficiencies and the procedures under TMC 14.14.040(F) shall apply as if a new request for studies had been made.
    - c. If an applicant is not responsive for more than sixty consecutive days after the director has notified the applicant in writing that additional information is required to further process the land use permit application, an additional thirty days shall be

added to the time periods for the city to take action to issue a final decision for each type of land use permit subject to this chapter.

- d. A land use permit application shall expire if an applicant does not respond in writing to a request for additional information within ninety days.
- e. Any written notice from the director to the applicant that additional information is required to further process the land use permit application must include a notice that nonresponsiveness for sixty consecutive days may result in thirty days being added to the time for review and that such an application will expire pursuant to TMC 14.10.040(B)(2)(d).
- f. For the purposes of this subsection, not being responsive means that an applicant is not making demonstrable progress on providing additional requested information to the city, or that there is no ongoing written communication from the applicant to the city on the applicant's ability or willingness to provide additional requested information;
- 3. Any period during which an environmental impact statement is being prepared following a determination of significance pursuant to Chapter 43.21C RCW;
- 4. Any period after an administrative appeal is filed until the administrative appeal is resolved and any additional time period provided by the administrative appeal has expired; and
- 5. Any extension of time mutually agreed upon in writing by the applicant and the director.
- C. The time limits established by TMC Table 14.12.030 do not apply if a land use permit application:
  - 1. Requires approval of the siting of an essential public facility as provided in RCW 36.70A.200; or
  - 2. Is substantially revised by the applicant as determined by the process in TMC 14.10.060, in which case the time period shall start from the date at which the revised land use permit application is determined to be complete under TMC 14.14.040.
- D. If Review Time Limits are not Met.
  - 1. If the director is unable to issue their final decision within the time limits provided for in TMC Table 14.12.030, as extended as allowed by TMC 14.10.070, the director shall refund a portion of the land use permit application fee to the applicant.
  - 2. The portion of the fee refunded for the city missing time periods shall be:
    - a. Ten percent if the final decision of the land use permit application was made after the applicable time limit in TMC Table 14.12.030 but the period from the end of the time limit to the time of issuance of the final decision does not exceed twenty percent of the original time limit; or

- b. Twenty percent if the end of the applicable time limit in TMC Table 14.12.030 to the time of the issuance of the final decision exceeded twenty percent of the original time period.
- E. Regardless of whether any period is a minimum or maximum, when any land use permit review, notice, or decision time limit of this title terminates on a weekend or city holiday, such time limit automatically extends to the first following non-holiday weekday.

## 4) Public Notice Requirements

Several notices are required to be issued throughout the development review process. The current code language about notice requirements has been revised in the proposed code as follows to establish general guidelines for such notices.

- A. Notices that are required by this title should be distributed as follows:
  - 1. Publication in the official newspaper if one has been designated or a newspaper of general circulation in the city;
  - 2. Mailing to all owners of property as listed on the records of the Thurston County assessor within three hundred feet of the boundaries of property which is the subject of the meeting, hearing, or pending land use action. The director may extend notification beyond three hundred feet in cases where the director has determined the area notified does not provide adequate notice to neighbors affected by the pending action. Addressed, prestamped envelopes shall be provided by the applicant;
  - 3. Posting at least one notice on the subject property by the applicant in accordance with specifications provided by the department; and
  - 4. Whenever practical, the director may utilize additional forms of notice.
- B. Content of Notice. The public notice shall include:
  - 1. The address, location, and a vicinity map or sketch of the property which is the subject of the land use permit application;
  - 2. The date, time, location, and purpose of the meeting or hearing;
  - 3. A general description of the proposed project or land use action to be taken; and
  - 4. A place where further information about the meeting or hearing may be obtained.
- C. Public notices shall be written in a form and use words easily understood by the public. Any technical terms or complex legal phrases should either be avoided or restated in commonly understood language.
- D. All notices shall specify the first and last date and time by which written public comment may be submitted.
- E. All notices are deemed to have been provided or received on the date the notice is deposited in the mail, sent electronically, or personally delivered, whichever occurs first.

- F. Optional Public Notice. In addition to required public notice, the city may provide notice to other individuals or organizations interested in or possibly affected by the proposal.
- G. Failure to provide public notice as described in this title is not grounds for invalidation of a decision on a land use permit.

# 5) Substantially Different Proposals

Another new change to TMC Title 14 proposed by City permitting staff is intended to address development proposals that have land use permit applications currently in for City review that change to such a degree during the review process that they result in a dramatically different project than what was originally proposed.

A new code section has been proposed to address this issue.

- A. If the director determines that the content of a land use permit application has been so substantially revised by an applicant, either voluntarily or to conform with applicable standards and requirements, that such revised proposal constitutes a substantially different proposal than that originally submitted, the director shall determine that the revised proposal is a new land use permit application.
- B. In reaching a determination whether a revision is so substantial as to constitute a new land use permit application, the director shall consider:
  - 1. The relative and absolute magnitude of the revision;
  - 2. The environmental sensitivity of the site; and
  - 3. Any changes in location of significant elements of the proposed project and their relation to public facilities, surrounding lands and land uses, and the stage of review of the proposal.
- C. Lesser revisions that would not constitute substantial revisions during preliminary stages of review may be substantial during later stages due to the reduced time and opportunity remaining for interested parties to review and comment upon such changes.
- D. The director shall provide a written notice of the determination that the revision is so substantial as to constitute a new land use permit application to the applicant and all parties of record.
- E. The director's determination that a revision is so substantial as to constitute a new land use permit application shall result in the time periods set forth in TMC Table 14.12.030 to restart from the date when such a revised application is determined to be complete.
- F. The revised land use permit application is subject to all laws, regulations, and standards in effect on the date of receipt of such a revised application.

## 6) Land Use Permit Expirations

Except for variances and reasonable use exemptions, land use permit approvals expire unless building and construction permits are issued, and construction is completed in a timely manner.

The permit expiration section of the current TMC Title 14 is proposed to be updated as follows. Note that there are exceptions to the times for some land use actions such as preliminary and final plats, which are based on the state subdivision code, and for other City approvals such as conditional use permits, variances, site plan review, and reasonable use exemptions, and a special exception addressing projects that need federal incidental take permits.

- A. An applicant is responsible for knowing the expiration date of any land use permit approval as the city is not responsible for notifying an applicant of expirations.
- B. Land Use Permit Approval.
  - 1. Except as noted elsewhere in this section, land use permit approvals shall be valid for a period of eighteen months.
    - a. A land use permit approval expires and is null and void eighteen months from the date the final approval was issued unless complete applications for necessary building and construction permits have been submitted or a different time limitation is established by this section.
    - b. A specific land use permit approval time period, as deemed necessary by the nature of the proposed project or the other permits required by the proposed project, may be imposed by the director as a condition of the initial land use permit approval.
    - c. A land use permit approval may be extended an additional six months if complete building and construction permit applications for the proposed project are submitted prior to expiration of the land use permit approval.
    - d. Even absent such building and construction permit applications, upon finding that there has been no substantial change in relevant circumstances and standards, land use permit approval may be extended up to one additional year by the director pursuant to a written request submitted prior to the expiration of land use permit approval.
      - i. The director may grant, limit, or deny the extension and may impose such conditions of extension to ensure compliance with any subsequently revised standards.
      - ii. If such a written request for extension is not received by the department prior to expiration, the director shall deny such extension.
  - 2. If there are multiple land use permit approvals for a project with conflicting approval periods, the longest approval period shall be followed.
- C. Land Divisions.
  - 1. Preliminary Plats. The duration of preliminary plat approvals is found in TMC 17.14.080.

- 2. Final Plats. The time limit for filing an approved final land division is found in TMC 17.24.100.
- D. Conditional Use Permits. Time limitations for conditional use permit approvals are found in TMC 18.56.070.
- E. Planned Unit Developments. Time limitations for planned unit development approvals are found in TMC 18.36.170.
- F. Site Plan Reviews. Time limitations for site review approvals are found in TMC 18.55.070.
- G. Design review approvals expire simultaneously with expiration of any associated land use, building, or other construction permit or approval.
- H. Variances and Reasonable Use Exceptions. Unless utilized, a variance or reasonable use exception expires eighteen months from the date a final decision is issued.
- I. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Incidental Take Permits.
  - 1. For land use permit approvals issued by the city which are affected by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's requirement for an incidental take permit, the director may issue time extensions in one year increments until an areawide or individual habitat conservation plan is approved by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
  - 2. In no case shall time extensions for incidental take permits exceed three years.
  - 3. During such extensions granted pursuant to this subsection, approvals shall continue to be subject to the conditions of approval and vested rights that applied to the approval prior to the extension, except for storm drainage standards, design standards, and building and fire codes, unless the incidental take permit would significantly alter the approval.

## 7) Other General Provisions

The final proposed section of the first chapter of the amended TMC Title 14 addresses some other important general provisions, including the land use code interpretation process and how building or construction permits cannot be issued unless the project conforms to the land use approval process of the amended title.

- A. Land Use Code Interpretations.
  - 1. Purpose and applicability.
    - a. The purpose of this section is to establish the procedure for interpreting provisions of city land use codes to clarify conflicting or ambiguous wording.
    - b. The director is authorized to make written interpretations of the provisions of the following titles of the Tumwater Municipal Code:
      - i. TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration;

- ii. TMC Title 16 Environment;
- iii. TMC Title 17 Land Division;
- iv. TMC Title 18 Zoning; and
- v. Shoreline Management Program.
- c. Issuance of an interpretation of the provisions of the codes cited in TMC 14.10.080(A)(1)(b) shall not amend the code.
- 2. Interpretation requests.
  - a. Requests may be made by an applicant prior to the submission of a land use permit application.
    - i. A written request on a form provided by the department shall be submitted that specifies each provision of the code in TMC 14.10.080(A)(1)(b) for which an interpretation is requested.
    - ii. The written request shall specify why an interpretation of each provision is necessary and any reasons or materials in support of the proposed interpretation.
  - b. Code interpretations after a land use permit application has been submitted shall be made as part of the applicable land use permitting process pursuant to TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration.
- 3. Procedure.
  - a. The director shall evaluate the request and determine whether the request is justified or not;
  - b. If the director determines that the request is justified, the request shall be:
    - i. Processed as a Type I land use permit application type decision; or
    - ii. Consolidated with the process associated with a preliminary or formal preapplication conference.
  - c. The director shall consult with the State Department of Ecology regarding any interpretation of the shoreline management program.
- 4. Factors for consideration. In making an interpretation of the provisions of the land use code, the director shall consider the following criteria:
  - a. The applicable provisions of the land use code including their purpose and context;
  - b. The impact of the interpretation on other provisions of the code;
  - c. The implications of the interpretation for development within the city as a whole; and
  - d. The applicable provisions of the comprehensive plan and other relevant codes and policies.
- 5. Issuance of interpretation.

- a. The director shall issue a written interpretation within thirty days of the department's receipt of the interpretation request.
- b. Issuance of the interpretation shall include notification of the person making the request and publication of the interpretation on the city's website.
- c. Issued interpretations are not project approvals.

## 6. Appeals.

- a. The applicant may file an appeal of an issued interpretation.
- b. The appeal shall follow all rules and procedures for appeals of Type I land use permit applications.to the hearing examiner as set forth in TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration.
- B. Dedication, Improvements, and Performance Bonds. As a condition of land use permit approval, the city may require an applicant to dedicate property, construct public improvements, or furnish performance bonds to the city to secure an obligation to complete the provisions and conditions of the land use permit as approved.
- C. Building and Construction Permits. The city shall not issue any building permit for the construction, alteration, or relocation of any building, structure, or part thereof or construction permit for the construction of any site improvements unless the plans, specifications, and intended use of such building or structure and site conforms in all respects to the final land use permit approval(s) required by this title.
- D. Fees. Land use permit application fees are established by city council resolution.
- E. Vesting. Land use permit approvals vest according to TMC 15.44 and other applicable state and federal laws.
- F. Conflicts. In the event of conflicts between the procedural requirements of this title and other development regulations of the city, the provisions of this title shall control.

## C. Land Use Permits

The second proposed chapter of TMC Title 14 establishes the new land use permit application framework for the three types of permits, including examples of permits in each type, the recommendation, decision, and appeal authorities for each permit type, and, most importantly for addressing the new state regulations, the maximum review periods for each permit type.

# 1) Land Use Permit Application Procedures and Types

The first proposed section of the chapter describes the three permit types (Types I - III) and provides examples of each type. Note that the recent change in state law excludes building and construction permits which are addressed in TMC Title 15 *Buildings and Construction* from these land use permit requirements.

#### TMC 14.12.010

- A. An applicant seeking land use permit approval shall apply on forms provided by the city and provide all the items noted on land use permit application checklists, unless waived in writing by the director.
- B. Application fees as established by the city are due at the time of submittal of a land use permit application.
- C. Applicable procedures for the review and decision on land use permit applications are pursuant to the provisions of this title.
- D. Land Use Permit Application Types.
  - 1. The director shall determine the proper land use permit application type for the processing of each application pursuant to the provisions of this title.
  - 2. Land use permit applications are categorized as Type I, Type II, or Type III.
    - a. Type I. Administrative decisions by the director who may approve, conditionally approve, or deny the application.
    - b. Type II. Administrative decisions by the director with specified public notice. The director may approve, conditionally approve, or deny the application.
    - c. Type III. Hearing examiner decisions following a public hearing. The hearing examiner may approve, conditionally approve, or deny the application.
  - 3. TMC Table 14.12.010 identifies examples of the types of land use permit applications included in each application type.
  - 4. Decision and appeal authorities for each land use permit application type is identified in TMC Table 14.12.020(A).
  - 5. Permit notice requirements for each land use permit application type is identified in TMC Table 14.12.020(B).
  - 6. Review times for each land use permit application type is identified in TMC Table 14.12.030.

# Table 14.12.010 Land Use Permit Application Types<sup>1</sup>

Land Use Permit Application Type	Examples		
Туре І	Boundary line adjustments, critical area requests for determination of applicability, final plats, home occupation permits, land clearing permits, land use code interpretations, lot consolidations, plat time extensions, preliminary short plats, preliminary SEPA threshold determinations (if EIS is required), reasonable use exemptions, shoreline exemptions, site plan review, sign permits, temporary use permits, and tree permits		
Type II	Any Type 1 permits that are not SEPA exempt		
Binding site plans (phased), conditional use permits, plat developments, plat alternations with hearing, plat vac preliminary plats, replats, shoreline conditional use per substantial development permits, shoreline variances, rezones not requiring a comprehensive plan amendme variances			

## TMC Table 14.12.010 Explanatory Notes:

# 2) Land Use Permit Decision and Appeal Authorities

The second proposed section of the chapter describes the final recommendation, decision, and appeal authorities and the public notice requirements for each of the three permit types. The section also describes the role of department staff, the development review committee,, the director, and the hearing examiner in the land use permit application review and approval process.

## TMC 14.12.020

- A. TMC Table 14.12.020(A) describes the final decision and appeal authorities for each land use permit application type.
  - 1. When separate land use permit applications are consolidated under TMC 14.16.040(B) the final decision and appeal shall be rendered by the highest authority designated for any part of the consolidated application in TMC Table 14.12.020(A).
  - 2. Hearing examiner decisions may be appealed to superior court, except final shoreline permit actions which may be appealed to the shoreline hearings board.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The table is not an exhaustive list of all land use permit application types. For any land use permit application not listed in the table, the director will determine the application type.

- B. TMC Table 14.12.020(B) provides public notice requirements for each land use permit application type. When separate land use permit applications are consolidated under TMC 14.16.040(B), the public notice requirements in TMC Table 14.12.020(B) shall be based on the highest land use permit application type in the consolidated application.
- C. A land use permit approval may be amended at the applicant's request by the same procedures provided under this title for the original land use permit application approval and is subject to TMC 14.10.060.
- D. The review process for a land use permit application may include review and approval by the following entities:
  - 1. Department Staff. Individual department staff shall have the authority to:
    - a. Review and make recommendations to the director to approve, deny, modify, or conditionally approve Type I land use permit applications, and
    - b. Provide recommendations to the director regarding land use code interpretations.
  - 2. Development Review Committee.
    - a. The development review committee shall have authority to:
      - i. Conduct feasibility review;
      - ii. Conduct preapplication conferences;
      - iii. Provide recommendations to the director regarding land use code interpretations;
      - iv. Make post application determinations in conjunction with the issuance of land use permits;
      - v. Make recommendations to the director to approve, deny, modify, or conditionally approve Type II land use permit applications; and
      - vi. Make recommendations to the hearing examiner to approve, deny, modify, or conditionally approve Type III land use permit applications;
    - b. The committee shall adopt rules of procedure for the purpose of ensuring fair, lawful, and timely recommendations; and
    - c. The committee agenda shall be prepared and posted by the department pursuant to the notification standards found in TMC 14.10.050.
  - Director. The director shall have the authority to:
    - a. Approve, approve with conditions, or deny Type I or II land use permit applications including SEPA determinations, so long as such actions are in conformity with the Tumwater Municipal Code;
    - b. Consider pertinent facts bearing on land use permit applications in making their decision; and

- c. Refer a Type I or Type II land use permit application to the hearing examiner for an open record public hearing, if the director's determines such an application is extraordinarily complex or presents significant environmental, design, or compatibility issues.
- 4. Hearing Examiner. The hearing examiner shall have the authority vested pursuant to TMC 2.58.090 to:
  - a. Conduct open record public hearings on Type III land use permit applications and appeals of director decisions on Type I and II land use permit applications, including SEPA determinations;
  - b. Approve, approve with conditions, or deny Type III land use permit applications including SEPA determinations, so long as such actions are in conformity with the Tumwater Municipal Code;
  - c. Decide appeals of director decisions on Type I and II land use permit applications, including SEPA determinations; and
  - d. Consider pertinent facts bearing on land use permit applications in making their decision.

Table 14.12.020(A)

Decision and Appeal Authority

Land Use Permit Application Type	Recommendation	Hearing Body	Decision Authority	Appeal To (Open or Closed Record Appeal)
Туре І	DRC	N/A	DIR	HEX
Type II	DRC	N/A	DIR	HEX
Type III	DIR - site-specific rezones not requiring a comprehensive plan amendment. DRC – All others. <sup>1</sup>	HEX	HEX	Superior Court or WA State ELUHO for shoreline permits (closed record)

TMC Table 14.12.020(A) Legend:

CC - City Council

DIR – Director of the Community Development Department

DRC – Development Review Committee

ELUHO – State Environmental and Land Use Hearings Office

HEX – Hearing Examiner

N/A – Not Applicable

PC - Planning Commission

TMC Table 14.12.020(A) Explanatory Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Decisions on shoreline conditional use permits are issued by the city and the city's decision can be appealed. The city's decision is sent to the State Department of Ecology for further review and approval or disapproval. After the city appeal process and Ecology's review processes are complete, appeals may be made to the ELUHO within twenty-one days of the "date of filing" as defined in RCW 90.58.140(6).

# Table 14.12.020(B) Public Notice Requirements

Land Use Permit Application Type	Determination of Completeness	Notice of Application	Notice of Hearing	Notice of Decision
Туре І	No	No	N/A¹	No
Type II	Yes	Yes	N/A¹	Yes
Type III	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

TMC Table 14.12.020(B) Explanatory Notes:

# 3) Land Use Permit Application Review Periods

The third proposed section of the chapter describes the review periods required for each of the permit types. The number of days shown in the proposed TMC Table 14.12.030 are the maximum days established in state, which may be modified by the City following the process in RCW 36.70B.

#### TMC 14.12.030

#### A. Review Period.

- 1. The decision authority established in TMC Table 14.12.020(A) shall make a final decision on a land use permit application within the time limits set forth in TMC Table 14.12.030.
  - a. When separate land use permit applications are consolidated under TMC 14.16.040(B), the time limits for review in TMC Table 14.12.030 shall be based on the highest land use permit application type in the consolidated application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> If Type I or Type II land use permit application types are appealed, then notice of hearing requirements would apply.

b. The city shall review and process a land use permit application to allow for a final decision by the decision authority established in TMC Table 14.12.020(A) within the time limits set forth in TMC Table 14.12.030.

Table 14.12.030

Land Use Permit Application Review Times

Land Use Permit Application Type	Time in Review	
Туре І	90 days  • Final Plat: 30 days (TMC 17.24.050)	
Type II	120 days	
Type III	170 days  • Preliminary Plat: 90 days (RCW 58.17.140)	

- B. Time Limit Exceptions. The time limits set forth above do not include:
  - 1. Up to the first twenty-eight days after receipt of a land use permit application, during which the city determines whether the application is complete pursuant to TMC 14.14.040.
  - 2. Any period during which the applicant has been requested by the city to correct plans, perform studies, or provide additional information pursuant to TMC 14.14.040(D).
  - 3. Any appeal period. See TMC Chapter 14.18 for appeal procedures.
  - 4. Any extension of time mutually agreed upon by the applicant and the city under TMC 14.10.040.
  - 5. The time required to prepare and issue an environmental impact statement in accordance with SEPA.

# D. Preapplication Process

Before a land use permit application is submitted to the City for review and approval, preapplication meetings are required between the applicant and the City's development review committee to discuss the process, review preliminary materials, and determine the materials that need to be submitted for an application to be determined complete.

# 1) Feasibility Review

The first level of a feasibility review is an optional step that allows an applicant to meet with the development review committee to present a proposed project for an initial review to help determine if it could be viable.

#### TMC 14.14.010

- A. At the option of the applicant, the development review committee will provide limited information through a feasibility review as a precursor to a preapplication conference as described in TMC 14.14.020.
- B. For a feasibility review, the applicant need not have available all the information required on the feasibility review application.
- C. The information provided by the development review committee will be verbal only and limited by the detail of the information provided by the applicant.
- D. Feasibility review applications shall be scheduled for specific time periods on the agenda prepared for development review committee meetings each week.
- E. Feasibility reviews shall be public meetings, unless requested otherwise in writing by the development proponent with submittal of the feasibility review application.

# 2) Preliminary and Formal Preliminary Preapplication Conferences

The second level of preliminary and formal preliminary preapplication conferences requires the applicant to present the proposed project for development review committee for review and comment with intent of allowing the subsequent land use permit application to be processed expeditiously.

## TMC 14.14.020

- A. All land use permit applications except for minor development proposals such as fences, small detached buildings, and individual single-family residences, duplexes, triplexes, and quadplexes, shall not be accepted for processing until the applicant has scheduled and attended preapplication conferences.
- B. The purpose of preapplication conferences is to enable the applicant to present the project proposal to the development review committee to understand the intent, standards and provisions of the applicable development regulations that will be required in land use permit applications. The intent is to eliminate as many potential problems as possible in order for land use permit applications to be processed without delay or undue expense.
- C. At the preapplication conferences, the development review committee shall make available all pertinent information related to the project area. The preapplication conferences should take place prior to detailed work by the applicant's engineer or surveyor. Discussion topics at conferences would include such things as:
  - 1. The comprehensive plan and subarea plans;
  - 2. The shoreline master program;
  - 3. The regulatory requirements of the following titles:
    - a. TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration;
    - b. TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction;

- c. TMC Title 16 Environment;
- d. TMC Title 17 Land Division, if applicable; and
- e. TMC Title 18 Zoning;
- 4. Transportation requirements:
  - a. The transportation plan and transportation concurrency;
  - b. Sidewalk requirements;
  - c. Bike paths; and
  - d. Bus stops;
- 5. Utilities:
  - a. Availability of sewer and water; and
  - b. Need for utility extension or oversizing;
- 6. Phasing of off-site requirements such as sidewalks, streetlights, traffic signals, utilities, or improvement of adjacent streets;
- 7. Latecomer charges;
- 8. Storm drainage and erosion control;
- Citywide design guidelines;
- Other city requirements and permits;
- 11. Features of the development, and the rationale behind them;
- 12. If the applicant owns adjacent land, the possibilities of future development shall be discussed; and
- 13. Application review process and timelines.
- D. The development review committee will provide the applicant with written comments on how the proposed project conforms to city policies and regulations, which will include a list of all the materials needed to make land use permit applications procedurally complete and the requirements for development approval.
- E. Preapplication conferences shall consist of two stages:
  - 1. Preliminary Review.
    - a. At preliminary review, the applicant shall present to the development review committee preliminary studies or conceptual sketches which contain in a rough and approximate manner based on the information required in the preliminary review preapplication conference application.
    - b. The preliminary review of development proposal documents is intended to analyze and identify potential issues and develop the preliminary proposal toward submittal of land use permit applications.

#### 2. Formal Review.

- a. Formal review is the final preapplication evaluation of a development proposal based on information requested by the city from the applicant to determine suitability for submittal of land use permit applications based on the information required in the formal review preapplication conference application.
- b. Prior to formal review, the city shall evaluate whether a proposed project has potential to significantly affect the character or environment of an area; and in such cases, will encourage the development proponent to participate in additional notification efforts including, but not limited to, a public information meeting with members of the public potentially affected by the proposal.
- F. Applications for preliminary and formal reviews shall be scheduled for specific time periods on the development review committee agenda each week and shall be public meetings.
- G. The director may waive the requirement for either or both stages of preapplication conference in individual cases if the department and the applicant agree a proposal is ready for land use permit application submittal.

# E. Land Use Permit Applications Submittals

Significant changes in state law were made to the determination of completeness process. The City now needs to be able to determine if a land use permit application is "procedurally complete."

Determination whether an application is procedurally complete has two parts:

- 1. A complete definition of the elements that make up a land use permit application that in turn can be modified by each kind of land use permit; and
- 2. A determination by the City that what an applicant presents to the City when they submit a land use permit application is complete and ready for further review.

# 1) Land Use Permit Applications

The third section of the third chapter of TMC Title 14 details what needs to be in a land use permit application for it to be considered procedurally complete.

## TMC 14.14.030

- A. Land use permit applications shall be submitted using the forms provided by the department.
- B. A land use permit application that is procedurally complete shall consist of all materials required by the city's development guide and other applicable development regulations listed in the land use permit application checklist, which are prepared pursuant to TMC 14.14.030(C), as supplemented in writing by the development review committee pursuant to the preapplication conference process in TMC 14.14.020.

- C. The director shall approve the content of the land use permit application checklists and may waive in writing submittal items required by TMC 14.14.030(D) depending on the land use permit application type.
- D. Each land use permit application at a minimum shall include the following information:
  - 1. A complete land use permit application form containing:
    - a. The title and location of the proposed project;
    - b. The names, addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses of the record owner or owners of the land and of the applicant, and, if applicable, the names, addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses of any architect, planner, designer, engineer, or other consultants responsible for the preparation of the land use permit application, and of any authorized representative of the applicant; and
    - c. The designation of a single person or entity by the applicant to receive land use permit application determinations and notices required by this title;
  - 2. A verified statement by the applicant that the property affected by the land use permit application is in the exclusive ownership of the applicant, or that the applicant has submitted the application with the consent of all the owners of the affected property;
  - 3. A legal description of the site;
  - 4. A title report or plat certificate issued by a title company which shows property ownership, and any easements or other encumbrances shall be submitted with the land use permit application package. Such title report or plat certificate shall be dated no more than thirty days prior to submittal;
  - 5. The applicable land use permit application fee;
  - 6. Evidence of adequate water supply as required by RCW 19.27.097;
  - 7. Evidence of sewer availability, or approval and authorization to construct a community or individual sewer or septic system;
  - 8. Complete plans, studies, and/or reports identified in the land use permit application checklist and the preapplication conferences;
  - 9. A complete description of the each proposed use of the land and buildings, including the size of each use, and if a residential use, the number, size, and number of bedrooms of each dwelling unit;
  - 10. The written recommendations of the Thurston County health department, the building division, transportation & engineering department, water resources & sustainability department, parks and recreation department, and fire department as to any portion of the land use permit application covering areas within their respective jurisdictions;
  - 11. All materials required by TMC Title 16 Environment shall be included in the land use permit application, including a SEPA environmental checklist if required; and

- 12. For land use actions proposing land division pursuant to TMC Title 17 Land Division, all materials required by that title shall be included in the land use permit application.
- 13. A site plan drawing or drawings at a scale of not less than one inch for each twenty feet which shall show:
  - a. General Information.
    - Project name;
    - ii. Street address of property;
    - iii. Title block containing the drawing title, scale, revision number, if applicable, north arrow, and date;
    - iv. Vicinity map including streets and surrounding landmarks within five hundred feet of the property or enough information to easily locate the site on a large city map;
    - v. Legal description of the property as provided by the Thurston County assessor's office;
    - vi. Parcel numbers as provided by the Thurston County assessor's office;
    - vii. Parcel map as provided by the Thurston County assessor's office showing all adjacent parcels;
    - viii. Existing zoning;
    - ix. Lot size;
    - x. Square footage of floor area in each structure;
    - xi. Parking spaces and parking lot dimensions;
    - xii. Type of construction proposed;
    - xiii. The proposed number of square feet in paved or covered surfaces, whether covered by buildings, driveways, parking lots, or any other structure covering land; and the total amount of square feet in the entire proposed project site;
    - xiv. The proposed number of dwelling units and project density, including the number of dwelling units for each existing or proposed structure on the site and number of units per gross acre, if applicable;
    - xv. The proposed number of square feet in gross floor area for each commercial, industrial, and institutional use, if applicable; and
    - xvi. If the project will be developed in phases, the number of phases, the size of each phase, and the number of units or buildings for each phase;
  - b. Site Information.
    - i. Location of property lines, indicating exterior lines with bold solid lines and interior lines with long dashed lines;

- ii. If the property is to be divided pursuant to TMC Title 17 Land Division, the boundaries of each proposed lot and tract within the property;
- iii. Survey maps which delineate topographic contour lines showing both existing and proposed elevations, at two foot intervals, extending a minimum of ten feet beyond the property line. The interval should be such that the existing and proposed slopes of the property can be determined on the drawing. Proposed contours shall show ties to existing contours and show spot elevations as needed;
- iv. All existing and proposed public and private easements;
- v. The number and size of all phases in the proposed project, if applicable;
- vi. Proposed building(s), including dimensions;
- vii. Front, rear, and side building setbacks with clear dimensions;
- viii. Distance to adjacent structures on site, if applicable;
- ix. Locations and dimensions of off-street and on-street parking, including accessible parking, parking designated per unit if applicable, lot striping, wheel stops and curbing, including turning radii in the circulation pattern;
- x. Locations and dimensions of existing and proposed driveways, traffic flow, emergency vehicle access, and parking lot circulation and maneuvering areas;
- xi. Locations and dimensions of existing and proposed rights-of-way, streets, curbs, gutters, and street centerlines, including pavement edges;
- xii. Dimensions and locations of walkways, trails, sidewalks, and curb cuts;
- xiii. Sizes and locations of solid waste containers showing details of any site screening fences or structures and screening of dumpsters;
- xiv. Location of existing and proposed signs including elevation, size, material, color, design, and method of illumination;
- xv. Dimensions, types, and locations of fencing;
- xvi. Locations, dimensions, and types of critical areas and buffers pursuant to TMC Title 16 Environment;
- xvii. Information required by TMC 16.08.050 addressing trees and vegetation;
- xviii. Locations, dimensions, and types of open space;
- xix. Information required by the shoreline master program, if the property the project is located on is within shoreline jurisdiction;
- xx. The existing zone district of the proposed project site and any other zone district within three hundred feet of the site; and
- xxi. All special districts, including, but not limited to school or water districts, in which the proposed project shall be located and all such districts within three hundred feet of the proposed project;

## c. Building Information.

- i. Architectural elevations of existing and proposed buildings, including height and number of stories, along with any mechanical roof-mounted equipment; and
- ii. Generalized floor plans, planned uses for each area of building (including occupancy type, if known), finished floor elevations, and exiting and accessibility accommodations;

## d. Infrastructure Improvements.

- i. Location of existing and proposed storm sewers, catch basins, utility holes, parking lot storm drains, detention structures, etc.;
- ii. Locations and dimensions of stormwater treatment, flow control, and low impact development facilities;
- iii. Location and size of existing and proposed water mains, valves, service lines, size of water meters, sprinkler systems, fire hydrants, and backflow devices;
- iv. Location and size of existing and proposed sanitary sewer collectors, utility holes, pumping stations, force main and side services, including cleanouts; and
- v. Location of other existing and proposed utilities, including, but not limited to, gas, power, telephone, streetlights.

## e. Landscaping.

i. The applicant shall submit a stamped landscape plan pursuant to TMC 18.47 Landscaping that is consistent with the proposed site plan.

# 2) Determination of Completeness

The proposed third section of the third chapter of TMC Title 14 amends the current code's process and timelines for determining an application is procedurally complete. Once an application is determined to be complete, the review timelines established by TMC Table 14.12.030 start.

#### TMC 14.14.040

- A. Within twenty-eight days after receiving a land use permit application or sooner, if completed, the department shall provide a written determination to the applicant which states either:
  - 1. That the land use permit application is complete and that the procedural submission requirements of this title have been met; or
  - 2. That the land use permit application is incomplete and that the procedural submission requirements of this title have not been met. The determination shall outline what is necessary to make the application procedurally complete.
- B. To the extent known, the department shall identify other local, state, or federal agencies that may have jurisdiction over some aspects of the land use permit application in the determination of completeness.

- C. Definition of a Complete Application. A land use permit application is complete for purposes of TMC 14.14.040 when it meets the procedural submission requirements of TMC 14.14.030, as well as the submission requirements contained in all other applicable development regulations of the city.
- D. Requesting Additional Information.
  - 1. Additional information or studies may be required, or modifications to the project may be undertaken after the procedural review of the land use permit application by the city.
  - 2. The city's determination of completeness shall not preclude the city from requesting additional information or studies either at the time of the determination of completeness or later if additional information is required or where there are substantial changes in the proposed land use action as defined in TMC 14.10.060.
- E. The determination of completeness may include or be combined with the following actions:
  - 1. A preliminary determination of those development regulations that will be used for mitigation of the proposed project;
  - 2. A preliminary determination of consistency pursuant to TMC 14.16.010;
  - 3. Other information the city chooses to include; or
  - 4. The notice of application pursuant to the requirements in TMC 14.16.050.
- F. Incomplete Land Use Permit Application Procedure.
  - 1. If the applicant receives a determination from the city that a land use permit application is not complete, the applicant shall be subject to the time period requirements specified in TMC 14.10.040(B)(2) to submit the necessary information to the city.
  - 2. Within fourteen days after an applicant has submitted to the city the requested additional information, the city shall make a written determination to the applicant as described in TMC 14.14.040(A).
  - 3. If the applicant either refuses in writing or fails to submit the required information or additional information within the ninety-day period, the land use permit application shall expire as specified in TMC 14.10.040(B)(2).
  - 4. Upon failure to cure any deficiency the department shall refund fifty percent of the filing or land use permit application fees submitted with the incomplete application.
- G. City's Failure to Provide Determination of Completeness. A land use permit application shall be deemed procedurally complete under TMC 14.14.040 if the city does not provide a written determination to the applicant that the application is incomplete as provided in TMC 14.14.040(A)(2).
- H. When the city determines that the land use permit application is complete, the City shall note the date of the determination and the land use permit application review time to render a decision, as identified in TMC Table 14.12.030, begins.

# F. Land Use Permit Application Review

The proposed land use permit application chapter amends the current sections of TMC Title 14 that establish the basis for the City's review of land use permit applications, integrate land use and SEPA environmental review processes, and describes land use permit application review and the notice of application process.

# 1) Land Use Action Review and Determination of Consistency

The proposed section updates the basis for the land use permit application review process and establishes how consistency of a proposed application and the City's development code and Comprehensive Plan is the basis for land use permit application approvals.

#### TMC 14.16.010

A. Purpose. When the department receives a land use permit application, consistency between the proposed project and the applicable regulations and comprehensive plan should be determined through the process in this chapter and the city's environmental regulations.

## B. Consistency.

- 1. During the land use permit application review, the department shall determine whether the items listed in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3) are defined in the development regulations applicable to the proposed project.
- 2. In the absence of applicable development regulations, the department shall determine whether the items listed in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3) are defined in the city's comprehensive plan.
- 3. At a minimum, a determination of consistency shall include the following information:
  - a. The type of land use permitted at the site, including uses that may be allowed under certain circumstances, if the criteria for their approval have been satisfied;
  - b. The level of development, such as units per acre, density of residential development, or other measures of development intensity;
  - c. Availability and adequacy of infrastructure and public facilities identified in the comprehensive plan if the plan or development regulations provide for funding of these facilities as required by Chapter 36.70A RCW; and
  - d. Characteristics of the development, such as development standards and guidelines.
- C. Nothing in TMC 14.16.010 requires documentation from the city, dictates the city's procedures for considering consistency, or limits the city from asking more specific or related questions with respect to any of the four main categories listed in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3) as part of land use permit application review.

- D. During land use permit application review, the city shall not reexamine alternatives to or hear appeals on the items identified in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3).
- E. Nothing in TMC 14.16.010 limits the authority of the city to approve, condition, or deny a land use permit as provided in its development regulations adopted under Chapter 36.70A RCW and in its policies adopted under RCW 43.21C.060.
- F. Land use permit application review shall be used to identify specific project design and conditions relating to the character of development, such as the details of site plans, curb cuts, drainage swales, the payment of impact fees, or other measures to mitigate a proposal's probable adverse environmental impacts, if applicable.

# 2) Initial SEPA Analysis

The proposed section updates the current regulations in TMC Title 14 that integrates the SEPA environmental review process in TMC 16.04 with land use permit application review process.

- A. The city shall also review land use permit applications under the requirements of SEPA, Chapter 43.21C RCW, the SEPA Rules, Chapter 197-11 WAC, and the city's environmental policy ordinance, TMC Chapter 16.04, and shall:
  - 1. Determine whether the applicable regulations require studies that adequately analyze all the land use permit application's specific probable adverse environmental impacts;
  - 2. Determine if the applicable regulations require measures that adequately address such environmental impacts;
  - 3. Determine whether additional studies are required and/or whether the land use permit application should be considered with additional mitigation measures; and
  - 4. Provide prompt and coordinated review by agencies and the public on compliance with applicable environmental laws and plans, including mitigation for specific impacts of a proposed project that have not been considered and addressed at the plan or development regulation level.
- B. In its review of a land use permit application, the city shall determine if the requirements for environmental analysis, protection and mitigation measures in the applicable development regulations, comprehensive plan and/or in other applicable local, state, or federal laws provide adequate analysis of and mitigation for the specific adverse environmental impacts of the application.
- C. If the city bases or conditions its approval of the land use permit application on compliance with the requirements or mitigation measures described in TMC 14.16.020(A), the city shall not impose additional mitigation under SEPA during land use permit application review.
- D. The comprehensive plan, development regulations, or other applicable local, state, or federal law provides adequate analysis of and mitigation for the specific adverse environmental impacts of a land use permit application when:

- The impacts have been avoided or otherwise mitigated; and
- 2. The city has designated as acceptable certain levels of service, land use designations, development standards or other land use planning required or allowed by Chapter 36.70A RCW.
- E. In its decision whether a specific adverse environmental impact has been addressed by an existing rule or law of another agency with jurisdiction with environmental expertise regarding a specific environmental impact, the city shall consult orally or in writing with that agency and may expressly defer to that agency. In making this deferral, the city shall base or condition its land use permit approval on compliance with these other existing rules or laws.
- F. Nothing in TMC 14.16.020 limits the authority of the city in its review or mitigation of a proposed project to adopt or otherwise rely on environmental analyses and requirements under other laws, as provided by Chapter 43.21C RCW.
- G. The time limits applicable to SEPA review are found in TMC 16.04.040, TMC 16.04.070, TMC 16.04.090, and TMC 16.04.160.

## 3) Categorically Exempt and Planned Actions

The proposed section updates the current regulations in TMC Title 14 that address land use actions that are categorically exempt from the SEPA environment review process, as well as planned actions.

- A. Categorically Exempt. Actions categorically exempt under RCW 43.21C.110(1)(a) do not require environmental review or the preparation of an environmental impact statement. An action that is categorically exempt under the rules adopted by the State Department of Ecology (Chapter 197-11 WAC) may not be conditioned or denied under SEPA (RCW 43.21C.031).
- B. Planned Actions.
  - 1. A planned action does not require a threshold determination or the preparation of an environmental impact statement under SEPA but is subject to environmental review and mitigation under SEPA.
  - 2. A "planned action" means one or more types of project action that:
    - a. Are designated planned actions by an ordinance or resolution adopted by the city;
    - b. Have had the significant impacts adequately addressed in an environmental impact statement prepared in conjunction with:
      - i. The comprehensive plan or a subarea plan adopted under Chapter 36.70A RCW; or
      - ii. A master planned development or a phased project;

- c. Are subsequent or implementing projects for the proposals listed in TMC 14.16.030(B)(2)(b);
- d. Are located within an urban growth area, as defined in RCW 36.70A.030;
- e. Are not essential public facilities, as defined in RCW 36.70A.200; and
- f. Are consistent with the city's comprehensive plan adopted under Chapter 36.70A RCW.
- Limitation on Planned Actions.
  - a. The city shall limit planned actions to certain types of development or to specific geographical areas that are less extensive than the jurisdictional boundaries of the city; and
  - b. The city may limit a planned action to a time period identified in the environmental impact statement or in the ordinance or resolution designating the planned action under RCW 36.70A.040.
- C. Limitations on SEPA Review.
  - 1. During land use permit application review, the city shall not reexamine alternatives to or hear appeals on the items identified in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3), except for land use code interpretations pursuant to TMC 14.10.080.
  - 2. Land use permit application review shall be used to identify specific project design and conditions relating to the character of development or other measures to mitigate a proposal's probable adverse environmental impacts.

# 4) Referral and Review of Land Use Permit Applications

The proposed section updates the current regulations in TMC Title 14 that address transmitting land use permit applications that have been determined to be complete to affected City departments and other agencies for their review. It also expands the current regulations that consolidate the review and approval of multiple land use permit applications, as well as the hearing examiner review and approval process for Type III land use applications and appeals.

- A. Within fourteen days of accepting a complete land use permit application, the director shall take the following actions:
  - 1. Transmit a copy of the land use permit application, or appropriate parts of the application, to each affected agency and city department for review and comment, including those responsible for determining compliance with state and federal requirements.
    - a. The affected agencies and city departments shall have fourteen days to comment.
    - b. The referral agencies or city departments are presumed to have no comments if comments are not received within the specified time period.

- c. The director shall grant an extension of time for comment, only if the land use permit application involves unusual circumstances.
- d. Any extension shall only be for a maximum of one week.
- B. Consolidated Review and Decision.
  - 1. The city's land use permit review process shall integrate and consolidate the review and decision on two or more land use permits relating to a proposed project in a single application review and approval process covering all land use permits for a proposed project.
  - 2. Land use permits in the consolidated review and decision process shall be:
    - a. Reviewed and approved by the decision and appeal authority specified in TMC 14.12.020(A)(1);
    - b. Follow the public notice requirements specified in TMC 14.12.020(B)(1);
    - c. Follow the permit review timelines specified in TMC 14.12.030(A)(1)(a); and
    - d. Follow the processes specified in TMC Chapter 14.16 and TMC Chapter 14.18.
  - 3. The determination of completeness, notice of application, and notice of final decision must include all land use permits being reviewed through the consolidated land use permit review process.
- C. Hearing Examiner Process.
  - 1. Notice shall be provided pursuant to TMC 14.10.050.
  - 2. Except for the appeal of a determination of significance as provided in RCW 43.21C.075, there shall be no more than one open record hearing and one appeal for land use permits.
  - 3. When a public hearing is required in conjunction with a land use permit, the development review committee or director shall provide their recommendation in sufficient time for the hearing examiner to issue a notice of final decision within the number of days established by TMC Table 14.12.030 from the date of the complete land use permit application.

# 5) Notice of Application

The proposed section updates the current regulations in TMC Title 14 concerning the Notice of Application process for Type II and Type III land use permit applications established by TMC Table 14.12.020(B).

- A. Generally.
  - 1. A notice of application shall be issued on all Type II and Type III land use permit applications for which SEPA review is required or the hearing examiner has decision making authority pursuant to TMC Table 14.12.020(B).

- 2. The notice of application shall be issued pursuant to the general notice requirements of TMC 14.10.050.
- 3. The notice of application shall be issued prior to and is not a substitute for any other required notice of a public hearing.
- B. SEPA Exempt Projects. A notice of application shall not be required for Type I land use permit applications that are categorically exempt under SEPA.
- C. Contents. The notice of application shall include:
  - 1. The date of the land use permit application, the date of the notice of completion for the application, and the date of the notice of application;
  - 2. A description of the proposed project action and a list of all land use permit applications and, if applicable, a list of any studies requested under TMC 14.14.030 or other permits;
  - 3. The identification of other permits not included in the land use permit application, to the extent known by the city;
  - 4. The identification of existing environmental documents that evaluate the proposed project and, if not otherwise stated in the document providing notice of application, the location where the land use permit application and any studies can be reviewed;
  - 5. A statement of the limits of the public comment period, which shall not be less than fourteen nor more than thirty days following the date of notice of application, and a statement of the right of any person to comment on the land use permit application, receive notice of and participate in any hearings, request a copy of the decision once made, and any appeal rights;
  - 6. The date, time, place, and type of hearing, if applicable and scheduled at the date of notice of application;
  - 7. A statement of the preliminary determination of consistency, if one has been made at the time of notice, and of those development regulations that will be used for project mitigation and of consistency as provided in TMC 14.16.010; and
  - 8. Any other information determined appropriate by the department, such as the city's threshold determination, if complete at the time of issuance of the notice of application.
- D. Time Frame for Issuance of Notice of Application.
  - 1. Within fourteen days after the city has issued a determination of completeness of a land use permit application pursuant to TMC 14.14.040, the city shall issue a notice of application.
  - 2. If an open record predecision hearing is required for the requested land use permit(s), the notice of application shall be provided at least fifteen days prior to the open record hearing.
- E. Public Comment on the Notice of Application.

- 1. All public comments received on the notice of application must be received by the department by 5:00 p.m. on the last day of the comment period.
- 2. Comments may be mailed, personally delivered, or sent via email. Comments should be as specific as possible.
- F. Except for a determination of significance, the city may not issue its threshold determination or issue a decision or recommendation on a land use permit until the expiration of the public comment period on the notice of application.

# G. Land Use Permit Application Decisions and Appeals

The final proposed chapter of TMC Title 14 consolidates and updates the current TMC Title 14 sections that address the notice of decision for land use permit applications and the appeal processes for the different types of land use and environment approvals.

# 1) Notice of Decision

The proposed amended section is as follows:

#### TMC 14.18.010

- A. The notice of decision shall be issued pursuant to the general notice requirements of TMC 14.10.050.
- B. Final hearing examiner decisions.
  - 1. Not later than ten working days following the decision of the hearing examiner granting or denying a land use permit application or an appeal, the applicant and parties of record shall be notified of the decision in writing.
  - 2. Such written notification shall include the findings of fact for denial or approval, whichever is applicable.
- B. Written notice for all final decisions shall be sent to the applicant and all parties of record.
- *C.* The notice shall include:
  - A statement of any threshold determination made under Chapter 43.21C RCW;
  - 2. Procedures for administrative or judicial appeal, if any; and
  - 3. A statement that affected property owners may request a change in valuation for property tax purposes notwithstanding any program of revaluation. The department shall provide the notice of decision to the county assessor's office.

# 2) Appeals of Administrative Approvals

The proposed amended section is as follows:

TMC 14.18.020

- A. Written appeals of Type I and Type II land use permit application decisions may be filed with the city clerk within fourteen days of the final director decision pursuant to TMC Table 14.12.020(B).
- B. The appeal shall specify the grounds for the appeal and be accompanied by a fee as established by a resolution of the city council.
- C. Upon receiving such an appeal, the city clerk shall immediately forward the appeal to the hearing examiner, along with all records and proceedings pertaining to the decision, together with such additional written report as the director deems pertinent.
- D. The hearing examiner shall set a date for a hearing of the appeal.
- E. Notice of any required public hearing, stating the nature of the appeal with time and location of hearing, shall follow the procedures outlined in TMC 14.18.040.
- F. In exercising their powers, so long as such action is in conformity with the terms of the Tumwater Municipal Code, the hearing examiner may reverse or affirm, wholly or partly, or may modify the decision, and to that end, shall have all power of the director from whom the appeal is being taken, insofar as the decision on the particular issue is concerned, and in making the determination, the hearing examiner may hear any pertinent facts bearing on the case.

# 3) Appeals of State Environmental Policy Act Related Matters

The proposed amended section is as follows:

#### TMC 14.18.030

- A. The city establishes the following administrative appeal procedures under RCW 43.21C.075 and WAC 197-11-680:
  - 1. Any aggrieved agency or person may file an appeal concerning the city's conditioning, lack of conditioning or denial of an action pursuant to Chapter 197-11 WAC. All such appeals shall be made to the hearing examiner and must be filed within six days after the comment period for the threshold decision has expired. This appeal and any other appeal of a land use action shall be considered together.
  - 2. The following threshold decisions or actions are subject to timely appeal:
    - a. Determination of Significance. Appeal of a determination of significance or a claim of error for failure to issue a determination of significance may only be appealed to the hearing examiner within that fourteen-day period immediately following issuance of such initial determination.
    - b. Determination of Nonsignificance or Mitigated Determination of Nonsignificance. Conditions of approval and the lack of specific conditions may be appealed to the hearing examiner within six calendar days after the SEPA comment period expires.
    - c. Environmental Impact Statement. A challenge to a determination of adequacy of a final EIS may be heard by the hearing examiner in conjunction with any appeal or

hearing regarding the associated land use permit. Where no hearing is associated with the proposed action, an appeal of the determination of adequacy must be filed within fourteen days after the thirty-day comment period has expired.

- d. Denial of a Proposal. Any denial of a project or nonproject action using SEPA policies and rules may be appealed to the hearing examiner within six days following the final administrative decision.
- 3. For any appeal under TMC 14.18.030(A) the city shall keep a record of the appeal proceedings, which shall consist of the following information:
  - a. Findings and conclusions;
  - b. Testimony under oath; and
  - c. A taped or written transcript.
- 4. Any procedural determination by the city's responsible official shall carry substantial weight in any appeal proceeding.
- B. The city shall give official notice under WAC 197-11-680(5) whenever it issues a land use permit or approval for which a statute or ordinance establishes a time limit for commencing judicial appeal.

# 4) Notice of Open Record and Appeal Hearings

The proposed amended section is as follows:

#### TMC 14.18.040

- A. Notice of a public hearing for all land use permit applications and all open record appeals shall be given as follows:
  - 1. Time, Form, and Content of Notices. Except as otherwise required, public notification of meetings, hearings, and pending actions under TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration, TMC Title 16 Environment, TMC Title 17 Land Division, and TMC Title 18 Zoning shall be made at least ten days before the date of the public meeting, hearing, or pending action pursuant to the general notice procedures in TMC 14.10.050.
  - 2. Continuations. If, for any reason, a meeting or hearing on a pending action cannot be completed on the date set in the public notice, the meeting or hearing may be continued to a date certain and no further notice under TMC 14.18.040 is required.

# 5) Combined Public Hearings

The proposed amended section is as follows:

#### TMC 14.18.050

A. At the request of the applicant, the city may combine any hearing on a land use permit with any hearing that may be held by another local, state, regional, federal, or other agency, if:

- 1. The hearing is held within the city; and
- 2. The applicant agrees to the schedule if additional time is needed to combine the hearings.
- B. The city is authorized to issue joint hearing notices and develop a joint format, select a mutually acceptable hearing body or officer, and take such other actions as may be necessary to hold joint hearings consistent with its respective statutory obligations.

# 3. Amendments to Other Parts of the Tumwater Municipal Code

While the proposed ordinance will amend primarily TMC Title 14, it will also amend portions of the following sections of the Tumwater Municipal Code to address revisions needed to bring City's regulations into compliance with amendments to state law and update the City's approval processes:

- A. TMC Chapter 2.58 Hearing Examiner
- B. TMC Chapter 3.30 Multifamily Housing Tax Exemptions
- C. TMC Title 11 Telecommunications and Telecommunications Facilities
- D. TMC Title 13 Public Services
- E. TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction
- F. TMC Title 16 Environment
- G. TMC Title 17 Land Division
- H. TMC Title 18 Zoning

# A. TMC Chapter 2.58 Hearing Examiner

Amendments are proposed to be made to two parts of TMC Chapter 2.58: 2.58.090 *Powers of the examiner* and TMC 2.58.120 *Notices and hearings – Appeal rights*. The amendment to TMC 2.58.120 is to update the code reference in TMC Title 14.

The proposed updated TMC 2.58.090 would be as follows:

#### TMC 2.58.090

The hearing examiner shall have the following duties with respect to applications of matters submitted before them:

- A. The examiner shall receive and examine all available information, conduct public hearings, and prepare a record thereof and enter findings of fact and conclusions based upon these facts, which conclusions shall represent the final action on the application, unless appealed as provided for herein, for the following matters:
  - 1. Variances;

- 2. Conditional use permits;
- 3. Preliminary plats, replats, and plat alterations when a hearing is requested pursuant to RCW 58.17.215;
- 4. Administrative land use appeals;
- 5. Shoreline permits;
- 6. State Environmental Policy Act appeals;
- 7. Site-specific rezones not requiring a comprehensive plan amendment;
- 8. Planned unit developments;
- 9. Impact fee determinations;
- 10. Concurrency determinations;
- 11. Reasonable use exceptions;
- 12. Such additional matters as are described in TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration, TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction, TMC Title 16 Environment, TMC Title 17 Environment, and TMC Title 18 Zoning;
- 13. Administrative orders and civil penalties issued for violations of TMC Chapters 12.32, 13.12, 16.20 and 16.32;
- 14. Business license denials or revocations;
- 15. Code violations pursuant to TMC Chapter 1.10; and
- 16. Land use code interpretations.
- B. The examiner shall have any duties and related authority prescribed to the hearing examiner by this code or other city ordinance.
- C. The examiner is authorized to act in lieu of the building board of appeals. Wherever existing ordinances, codes, or policies authorize or direct the building board of appeals to undertake certain activities, such ordinances, codes, or policies shall be construed to refer to the hearing examiner.
- D. The decision of the hearing examiner shall be final unless such decision is appealed to Thurston County superior court pursuant to TMC 2.58.180.

# B. TMC Chapter 3.30 Multifamily Housing Tax Exemptions

Proposed amendments to TMC 30.30 update the approval authority for multifamily housing tax exemption contracts as allowed by state law under which the applicant agrees to the implementation of the development on terms and conditions satisfactory to the City. Currently the City Council approves such contracts. With the proposed amendments, these contracts would be approved by the director of community development, which would correspond with

how the director currently administratively approves conditional and final approvals for multifamily housing tax exemptions.

## RCW 84.14.030(6) states:

The applicant must enter into a contract with the city or county approved by the governing authority, or an administrative official or commission authorized by the governing authority, under which the applicant has agreed to the implementation of the development on terms and conditions satisfactory to the governing authority.

## C. TMC Title 11 Telecommunications and Telecommunication Facilities

Proposed amendments to TMC Title 11 will update the code references to TMC Title 14.

## D. TMC Title 13 Public Services

Proposed amendments to TMC Title 13 will update the code references to TMC Title 14.

# E. TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction

Proposed amendments to TMC Title 15 will update the code references to TMC Title 14, require completed SEPA determination and land use permits approvals for a complete building permit application, as well as add a new section on the certificate of occupancy process from the Uniform Building Code.

#### TMC 15.01.055

- A. A building or structure shall not be used or occupied in whole or in part, and a change of occupancy of a building or structure or portion thereof shall not be made, until the building official has issued a certificate of occupancy that reflects the conclusion of the work allowed by the permit.
- B. Issuance of a certificate of occupancy shall not be construed as an approval of a violation of the provisions of this code or of other ordinances of the city. Certificates presumed to give authority to violate or cancel the provisions of this code or other ordinances of the city shall not be valid.
- C. The city shall not issue business and occupational licenses unless the applicant has a valid certificate of occupancy.

## F. TMC Title 16 Environment

Proposed amendments to TMC Title 16 will update the code references to TMC Title 14, as well as the approval process for land clearing permits to integrate them into the TMC Title 14 land use permit application review process.

## G. TMC Title 17 Land Division

Proposed amendments to TMC Title 17 will update the code references to TMC Title 14.

# H. TMC Title 18 Zoning

Proposed amendments to TMC Title 18 will update the code references to TMC Title 14 and add a new chapter that details the requirements for site plan review and approval, which are not currently part of the TMC.

# 1) Site Plan Review

#### **Chapter 18.55**

#### SITE PLAN REVIEW

## Sections:

- 18.55.010 Purpose.
- 18.55.020 Applicability.
- 18.55.030 Exemptions.
- 18.55.040 Application requirements.
- 18.55.050 Review process.
- 18.55.060 Appeals.
- 18.55.070 Duration of site plan approval.
- 18.55.080 Exception to duration of approval for phased projects.
- 18.55.090 Minor modifications.
- 18.55.100 Major modifications.
- 18.55.110 Revocation of site plan approval.
- 18.55.120 Compliance.
- 18.55.130 Penalty for noncompliance.

## 18.55.010 Purpose.

- A. The purpose of the site plan approval process is to:
  - 1. Facilitate project design that is consistent with the city's comprehensive plan and regulations and in keeping with the physical constraints of the project site;
  - 2. Promote orderly community growth;

- 3. Minimize discordant and undesirable impacts of development both on site and off site;
- 4. Coordinate public or quasi-public elements, such as walkways, driveways, paths, and landscaping within segments of larger developments and between individual developments;
- 5. Ensure convenience and safety of vehicular and pedestrian movement within the site and in relation to adjacent areas;
- 6. Protect the desirable aspects of the natural landscape and environmental features of the city by minimizing the undesirable impacts of proposed developments on the physical environment; and
- 7. Minimize conflicts that might otherwise be created by a mix of uses within an allowed area.
- B. The site plan review is not intended to determine whether a particular land use activity is appropriate on a particular site.
- C. Land uses that are otherwise permitted in this title shall not be denied through the site plan review process unless such uses cannot meet the development standards required for the use.
- D. Site plan review shall be consolidated with other land use permit approvals pursuant to TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration.
- E. Site plan review does not replace any required environmental, land division or zoning approvals.

## 18.55.020 Applicability.

- A. Site plan elements subject to this chapter include, but are not limited to:
  - Site layout;
  - 2. Building orientation;
  - 3. Pedestrian and vehicular access;
  - 4. Signage;
  - 5. Landscaping and natural features of the site;
  - 6. Integration of stormwater management techniques;
  - 7. Screening and buffering;
  - 8. Parking and loading arrangements, and illumination; and
  - 9. Design review.
- B. Site planning is the horizontal and vertical arrangement of the elements in TMC 18.55.020(A) that is compatible with the city's comprehensive plan and regulations, and the physical characteristics of a site and the surrounding area.

- C. Site plan review shall be required in the following instances:
  - 1. Construction or expansion of new facilities or structures, except for individual single-family dwellings, duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, townhouses, and stacked units or
  - 2. Where, in the opinion of the director, the magnitude and character of the project is sufficiently complex to warrant site plan review, or the project could result in an adverse effect on adjacent properties or the subject property or other public facilities if not planned early and carefully.

## 18.55.030 Exemptions.

- A. Site plan review shall not be required for remodeling existing buildings or structures provided:
  - 1. The alterations conform with any prior approved site plan review approval; or
  - 2. The alterations do not modify the existing site layout.
- B. The following types of uses are not exempt from site plan review unless they meet the conditions of TMC 18.55.030(A):
  - 1. Individual single family dwellings, duplexes, triplexes, or quadplexes located on property with critical areas; or
  - 2. Two or more single family dwellings, duplexes, triplexes, or quadplexes built on the same lot.

## 18.55.040 Application requirements.

- A. Site plan review applications shall not be accepted for processing until the applicant has scheduled and attended preapplication conferences pursuant to TMC 14.14.020.
- B. For any project requiring a site plan approval as identified in TMC 18.55.020, a site plan review application shall be submitted to the community development department for review and approval pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.12 as either a Type I land use permit application, if SEPA review is not required, or as a Type II land use permit application, if SEPA review is required.
- C. Application for site plan review shall include the information required by TMC 14.14.030, unless waived by the director.

#### 18.55.050 Review process.

- A. Upon receipt of the complete site plan review application, the director shall circulate the site plan review application pursuant to the requirements of TMC 14.16.040.
- B. Site plan review applications shall be reviewed as either a Type I land use permit application, if SEPA review is not required, or as a Type II land use permit application, if SEPA review is required.
- C. Modifications and conditions may be imposed to meet city regulations and to the extent reasonably necessary to eliminate or minimize adverse effects on adjacent properties, subject properties, or public facilities.

- 1. The decision to require modifications or conditions shall be based upon the following factors:
  - a. Noise level;
  - b. Traffic flow, internal circulation, sight obstruction, and parking;
  - c. Drainage and flood control;
  - d. Location, size, and availability of public facilities;
  - e. Requests for variance or conditional use;
  - f. Environmental or land division approvals;
  - g. Effect of the project on adjacent and surrounding properties; and
  - h. Landscaping, and site or building design.
- D. Modifications and conditions required by the director shall be limited to:
  - Location, dimensions, and method of improvements to all property to be dedicated to the public or to public utilities including, but not limited to, street right-of-way and utility easements;
  - 2. Location, size, dimensions of yards, courts, setbacks, and all other open spaces between buildings and structures;
  - 3. Location, dimensions, and method of improvement of all driveways, curbs and gutters, parking areas, walkways and means of access, ingress and egress, and drainage;
  - 4. Location, size, bulk, exterior surfaces, height, and number of stories of all buildings and structures, including signs, walls, and fences;
  - 5. Location, size, dimensions, design elements, and materials used in landscaped areas; and
  - 6. Improvements to city standards of adjacent streets by the applicant, including paving, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, provisions of streetlights, and traffic-control facilities where the city determines that traffic generation, flow, and circulation patterns warrant such improvement.

#### 18.55.060 Appeals.

A. Appeals of decisions by the director relating to site plan applications may be appealed to the hearing examiner by submitting to the city clerk a written notice of appeal within fourteen days of the director's decision.

## 18.55.070 Duration of site plan approval.

- A. The approval of a site plan shall vest the applicant to the land use regulations in effect at the time of the application for a period of eighteen months after approval; provided that the applicant files a complete application for a building permit within this timeframe.
- B. The director may grant an extension pursuant to TMC 14.10.070(B).

#### 18.55.080 Exception to duration of approval for phased projects.

#### A. Phasing Permitted.

- 1. For development proposed on only a portion of a particular site, an applicant may choose to submit a site plan application for either the entire site or a portion of the site.
- 2. For development proposed on only a portion of a particular site, the application shall clearly state the area of the portion of the site and the proposed development, including phases, for which site plan approval is being requested.
- 3. In every case, the site plan application and review shall cover at least that portion of the site which is directly related to or may be impacted by the actual proposed development, as determined by the director.
- B. Authority for Extension of Time.
  - 1. The director may grant site plan approval for large projects planned to be developed or redeveloped in phases over a period of years, exceeding the normal time limits of this chapter.
  - 2. Such approval shall include clearly defined phases and specific time limits for each phase.

#### C. Expiration of Phase(s).

- 1. If the time limits of a particular phase are not satisfied then site plan approval for that phase and subsequent phases shall expire.
- 2. The director shall determine if such a phased project will be eligible for any extensions of the time limits.

#### D. Vesting.

- 1. If the development of a phased project conforms to the approved phasing plan, the land use regulations in effect at the time of the original approval shall continue to apply.
- 2. However, all construction shall conform to the current regulations in TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction and stormwater regulations in force at the time of building permit application.

#### 18.55.090 Minor modifications.

- A. Minor modifications to an approved site plan may be permitted by the director.
- B. To be considered a minor modification, the amendment must not:
  - 1. Involve more than a ten percent increase in area or scale of the development in the approved site plan;
  - 2. Have a significantly greater impact on the environment and facilities than the approved site plan; or
  - 3. Change the boundaries of the originally approved site plan.

#### 18.55.100 Major modifications.

- A. Major modifications to an approved site plan require a new application.
- B. The review and approval shall be by the approval body which approved the original site plan.
- C. Major modifications involve a substantial change in the basic site design plan, intensity, density, use and the like involving more than a ten percent change in area or scale.

#### 18.55.110 Compliance.

No person shall violate or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter or any adopted site plan approval or any conditions or provisions thereof, nor shall a building permit be issued for any structure which would violate or fail to comply with any adopted site plan approval for the parcel or parcels on which such structure is to be located.

#### 18.55.120 Penalty for noncompliance.

- A. Anyone found in violation of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor as defined in TMC Chapter 1.10.
- B. Each day the violation continues may be considered as a separate violation.

# 2) Comprehensive Plan and Development Code Amendments

A new section was added to TMC Chapter 18.60 *Text amendments and Rezones* to address the recommendation and approval procedures for comprehensive plan amendments, general area rezones, development regulation amendments, and site-specific rezones required because of a proposed comprehensive plan amendment that were formerly addressing TMC Title 14.

#### 18.60.027 Procedure – Recommendation and Approval.

- A. For comprehensive plan amendments, general area rezones, development regulation amendments, and site-specific rezones required as a result of a proposed comprehensive plan amendment, the review and approval authorities shall be as follows:
  - 1. The planning commission shall conduct an open record predetermination hearing on all the amendments collectively and provide a recommendation to the city council.
  - 2. The city council will consider the recommendation of the planning commission and make the final decision on all the amendments collectively.
- B. Site-specific rezones not requiring a comprehensive plan amendment shall be processed as a Type III land use permit application pursuant to TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration.

# 4. Next Steps

# A. Planning Commission Review and Recommendation Process

The Planning Commission had a briefing on the code amendments on September 24, 2024, and work sessions on the code amendments on October 8, 2024, and October 22, 2024.

Item 9.

The Planning Commission conducted a hearing on the ordinance on November 12, 2024, to take public testimony and forward a recommendation of approval to the City Council.

# B. City Council Review and Approval Process

The General Government Committee is scheduled to be briefed on the Planning Commission's recommendation on the code amendments on November 13, 2024, and the City Council is scheduled to consider the proposed code amendments on December 3, 2024. The City Council will need to find that the provisions of the ordinance are in the best interest of and protect the health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the City.

#### ORDINANCE NO. O2024-005

AN ORDINANCE of the City Council of the City of Tumwater, Washington, amending Chapter 2.58 Hearing Examiner, Chapter 3.30 Multifamily Housing Tax Exemptions, Title 11 Telecommunications and Telecommunications Facilities, Title 13 Public Services, Title 14 Development Code Administration, Title 15 Buildings and Construction, Title 16 Environment, Title 17 Land Division, and Title 18 Zoning of the Tumwater Municipal Code to address revisions needed to bring the regulations into compliance with Second Substitute Senate Bill 5290 (Chapter 338, Laws of 2023) related to local project review and update approvals processes as more particularly described herein.

WHEREAS, in May 2023 the Governor of Washington signed into law Second Substitute Senate Bill 5290 (Chapter 338, Laws of 2023) which modified requirements for local land use permit review; and

**WHEREAS**, the modified state requirements for local land use permit review will preempt the City's development review procedures on January 1, 2025 until City amendments are approved; and

WHEREAS, it was determined that Chapter 2.58 Hearing Examiner, Chapter 3.30 Multifamily Housing Tax Exemptions, Title 11 Telecommunications and Telecommunications Facilities, Title 13 Public Services, Title 14 Development Code Administration, Title 15 Buildings and Construction, Title 16 Environment, Title 17 Land Division, of the Tumwater Municipal Code should be updated to reflect current state standards; and

**WHEREAS**, this Ordinance meets the goals and requirements of the Growth Management Act; and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed amendments are consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General Advisory Memorandum and Recommended Process for Evaluating Proposed Regulatory or Administrative Actions to Avoid Unconstitutional Takings of Private Property (October 2024) was reviewed and utilized by the City in objectively evaluating the proposed amendments; and

- WHEREAS, this Ordinance was sent to the Washington State Department of Commerce on September 30, 2024, at least sixty days before the proposed code amendments were adopted, in accordance with RCW 36.70A.106; and
- WHEREAS, on September 30, 2024, the Washington State Department of Commerce notified the City that the requirements for State Agency notification for the proposed amendments had been met, as required by RCW 36.70A.106; and
- **WHEREAS**, an Environmental Checklist for a non-project action was prepared under the State Environmental Policy Act (Chapter 43.21C RCW), pursuant to Chapter 197-11 WAC on October 4, 2024, and a Determination of Non-Significance (DNS) was issued on October 18, 2024; and
- **WHEREAS**, the Planning Commission had a briefing on the code amendments on September 24, 2024, and work sessions on the code amendments on October 8, 2024, and October 22, 2024; and
- **WHEREAS**, the Planning Commission held a public hearing on the code amendments on November 12, 2024; and
- **WHEREAS**, following the public hearing and deliberations, the Planning Commission recommended approval of the code amendments by the City Council; and
- **WHEREAS**, the General Government Committee discussed the Planning Commission's recommendation on the code amendments on November 13, 2024; and
- **WHEREAS**, the City Council considered the proposed code amendments on December 3, 2024; and
- **WHEREAS**, the City Council finds that the provisions of this Ordinance are in the best interest of and protect the health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the City.

# NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TUMWATER, STATE OF WASHINGTON, DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1.** TMC 2.58.090 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 2.58.090 Powers of the examiner.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 2 of 113

The hearing examiner shall have the following duties with respect to applications of matters submitted before <a href="https://him.or.herthem">him or herthem</a>:

- A. The examiner shall receive and examine all available information, conduct public hearings, and prepare a record thereof and enter findings of fact and conclusions based upon these facts, which conclusions shall represent the final action on the application, unless appealed as provided for herein, for the following matters:
  - 1. Variances;
  - 2. Conditional use permits;
  - 3. Preliminary plats, replats, and plat alterations when a hearing is requested pursuant to RCW 58.17.215;
  - 4. Administrative land use appeals;
  - 5. Shoreline permits;
  - 6. State Environmental Policy Act SEPA appeals;
  - 7. Site-specific rezones not requiring a comprehensive plan amendment;
  - 8. Planned unit developments;
  - 9. Impact fee determinations;
  - 10. Concurrency determinations;
  - 11. Reasonable use exceptions;
  - 12. Such additional matters as are described in TMC <u>14.08.030Title 14</u>
    <u>Development Code Administration, TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction, TMC Title 16 Environment, TMC Title 17 Environment, and TMC Title 18</u>
    <u>Zoning</u>;
  - 13. Administrative orders and civil penalties issued for violations of TMC Chapters 12.32, 13.12, 16.20 and 16.32;
  - 14. Business license denials or revocations;
  - 15. Code violations pursuant to TMC Chapter 1.10; and
  - 16. Land use code interpretations.
- B. The examiner shall have any duties and related authority prescribed to the hearing examiner by this code or other city ordinance.
- C. The examiner is authorized to act in lieu of the building board of appeals. Wherever existing ordinances, codes, or policies authorize or direct the building board of appeals to undertake certain activities, such ordinances, codes, or policies shall be construed to refer to the hearing examiner.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 3 of 113

D. The decision of the hearing examiner shall be final unless such decision is appealed to Thurston County superior court pursuant to TMC 2.58.180.

(Ord. O2013-018, Amended, 09/17/2013; Ord. O2012-009, Amended, 08/06/2012; Ord. O2010-014, Amended, 06/15/2010; Ord. O2009-018, Amended, 01/19/2010; Ord. O2005-021, Amended, 09/06/2005; Ord. O96-024, Amended, 09/17/1996; Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996; Ord. O95-022, Amended, 11/07/1995; Ord. 1333, Amended, 10/20/1992; Ord. 1278, Amended, 08/20/1991; Ord. 1259, Added, 11/06/1990)

**Section 2.** TMC 2.58.120 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 2.58.120 Notices and hearings – Appeal rights.

In the furtherance of the responsibilities of the hearing examiner, the city shall comply with the notice and hearing requirements set forth in TMC <u>Title 14</u> <u>Development Code Administration Chapter 14.06</u> or such other code related or statutory notice and hearing requirements as are applicable to the proceeding. At the commencement of the hearing, the examiner shall give oral notice regarding the register provided for in TMC 2.58.140. At the conclusion of the hearing, those present shall be advised of appeal rights and the hearing examiner shall specifically advise that the scope of appeal shall be strictly limited to the specific assignment of error alleged by any appealing party.

(Ord. O2010-014, Amended, 06/15/2010; Ord. O96-039, Amended, 11/05/1996; Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996; Ord. 1259, Added, 11/06/1990)

**Section 3.** TMC 3.30.050 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 3.30.050 Project eligibility.

A proposed project must meet the following requirements for consideration for a property tax exemption:

- A. Location. The project must be located within a residential target area as designated in TMC 3.30.030.
- B. Tenant Displacement Prohibited. The project must not displace existing residential tenants of structures that are proposed for redevelopment. Existing dwelling units proposed for rehabilitation must have been unoccupied for a minimum of twelve months prior to submission of an application and must have one or more violations of the International Property Maintenance Code of the city of Tumwater. Applications for new construction cannot be submitted for vacant property upon which an occupied residential rental structure previously stood,

unless a minimum of twelve months has elapsed from the time of most recent occupancy.

- C. Size. The project must include at least four units of multifamily housing within a residential structure or as part of an urban development. A minimum of four new units must be constructed or at least four additional multifamily units must be added to existing occupied multifamily housing. Existing multifamily housing that has been vacant for twelve months or more does not have to provide additional units so long as the project provides at least four units of new, converted, or rehabilitated multifamily housing.
- D. Proposed Completion Date. New construction multifamily housing and rehabilitation improvements must be completed within three years from the date of approval of the application.
- E. Compliance with Guidelines and Standards. The project must be designed to comply with the city's comprehensive plan, building, housing, and zoning codes, and any other applicable regulations in effect at the time the application is approved. The project must also comply with any other standards and guidelines adopted by the city council for the residential target area in which the project will be developed.
- F. At least fifty percent of the space in a new, converted, or rehabilitated multiple unit must be for permanent residential housing. In the case of existing occupied multifamily development, the multifamily housing must also provide for a minimum of four additional multifamily units. Existing multifamily vacant housing that has been vacant for twelve months or more does not have to provide additional units.
- G. The applicant must enter into a contract with city approved by <u>eity councilthe</u> <u>director</u> under which the applicant agrees to the implementation of the development on terms and conditions satisfactory to the city-<u>council</u>.

(Ord. O2017-004, Added, 04/18/2017)

**Section 4.** TMC 3.30.070 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

**3.30.070** Application review and issuance of conditional certificate. A decision to approve or deny an application shall be made within ninety calendar days of receipt of a complete application.

- A. Approval. The director may approve the application if he/she findsthey find that:
  - 1. A minimum of four new units are being constructed or in the case of occupied rehabilitation or conversion a minimum of four additional multifamily units are being developed;

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 5 of 113

- 2. If applicable, the proposed multi-unit housing project meets the affordable housing requirements as described in RCW 84.14.020;
- 3. The proposed project is or will be, at the time of completion, in conformance with all local plans and regulations that apply at the time the application is approved;
- 4. The owner has complied with all standards and guidelines adopted by the city under this chapter; and
- 5. The site is located in a residential targeted area of an urban center that has been designated by the city council in accordance with procedures and guidelines of this chapter.
- B. Before application approval the applicant shall enter into a contract with the city, approved by the <u>city councildirector</u>, regarding the terms and conditions of the project. After <u>city councildirector</u> approval of the contract, and director approval of the application, the director shall issue a conditional certificate of acceptance of tax exemption. The conditional certificate expires three years from the date of approval unless an extension is granted as provided in this chapter.
- C. Denial. The director shall state in writing the reasons for denial and shall send notice to the applicant at the applicant's last known address within ten calendar days of the denial. An applicant may appeal a denial to the city council within thirty days after receipt of the denial. The appeal before the governing authority must be based upon the record made before the administrative official with the burden of proof on the applicant to show that there was no substantial evidence to support the administrative official's decision. The decision of the governing body in denying or approving the application is final.

<u>Section 5</u>. TMC 11.20.040 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 11.20.040 Processing procedures – Issuing authority and appeals.

- A. Fully complete applications for WCF permits shall be processed in accordance with the project land use permit processing requirements of TMC <u>Title 14</u> <u>Development Code Administration Chapter 14.02</u>. Final decisions and appeal authorities for such permits are as described in TMC <u>Table 14.12.020(A)14.08.030</u>.
- B. Type of Review for Eligible Facilities Request Permit Application. Upon receipt of an application for an eligible facilities request pursuant to this chapter, the director shall review such application to determine whether the application so qualifies.
  - 1. Time Frame for Review. Subject to the tolling provisions of subsection (B)(2) of this section, within sixty days of the date on which an applicant submits a

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 6 of 113

<u>complete written</u> application seeking approval under this chapter, the city shall act on the application unless it determines that the application is not covered by this subsection.

- 2. Tolling of the Time Frame for Review. The sixty-day review period begins to run when the <u>complete written</u> application is filed, and may be tolled only by mutual agreement of the city and the applicant, or in cases where the director determines the application is incomplete:
  - a. To toll the time frame for incompleteness, the city must provide written notice to the applicant within thirty days of receipt of the application, specifically delineating all missing documents or information required in the application;
  - b. The time frame for review begins running again when the applicant makes a supplemental written submission in response to the city's notice of incompleteness; and
  - c. Following a supplemental submission, the city will notify the applicant within ten days if the supplemental submission did not provide the information identified in the original notice delineating missing information. The time frame is tolled in the case of second or subsequent notices pursuant to the procedures identified in subsection (B)(2)(a) of this section. In the case of a second or subsequent notice of incompleteness, the city may not specify missing information or documents that were not delineated in the original notice of incompleteness if no new information submitted by the applicant alters a previously reviewed aspect of the application.
- C. Failure to Act. In the event the city fails to act on a request seeking approval for an eligible facilities request under this section within the time frame for review, accounting for any tolling, the request shall be deemed granted. The deemed grant becomes effective when the applicant notifies the city in writing after the review period has expired (accounting for any tolling) that the application has been deemed granted.
- D. Interaction with Telecommunications Act Section 332(c)(7). If the city determines that the applicant's request is not an eligible facilities request as delineated in this title, the presumptively reasonable time frame under Section 332(c)(7), as prescribed by the FCC's Shot Clock order, will begin to run from the issuance of the city's decision that the application is not a covered request. To the extent such information is necessary, the city may request additional information from the applicant to evaluate the application under Section 332(c)(7) reviews.

(Ord. O2018-025, Amended, 12/18/2018; Ord. O97-018, Added, 06/17/1997)

**Section 6.** TMC 13.12.020 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

## 13.12.020 Stormwater management.

- A. Illicit Discharges. It is unlawful for any person to throw, drain or otherwise discharge, cause or permit others under its control to throw, drain or otherwise discharge into the city's stormwater system and/or surface and ground waters any pollutant or material other than stormwater.
- B. Conditional Discharges. The following types of discharges shall not be considered illicit discharges for the purposes of this chapter if they meet the stated conditions, unless the city determines that the type of discharge, whether singly or in combination with others, is causing or is likely to cause pollution of surface water or ground water:
  - 1. Potable water, including water from water line flushing, hyperchlorinated water line flushing, fire hydrant system flushing, and pipeline hydrostatic test water. Planned discharges shall be dechlorinated to a concentration of 0.1 ppm or less, pH-adjusted if necessary, and in volumes and velocities controlled to prevent resuspension of sediments in the stormwater system;
  - 2. Dechlorinated swimming pool and spa discharges. These discharges shall be dechlorinated to a concentration of 0.1 ppm or less, pH-adjusted if necessary, and in volumes and velocities controlled to prevent resuspension of sediments in the stormwater system;
  - 3. Runoff from lawn/landscape watering is permitted if the amount of runoff is reduced to the maximum extent practical;
  - 4. Street and sidewalk wash water, water used to control dust, and routine external building washdown that does not use detergents are permitted if the amount of street wash and dust control water used is minimized. At active construction sites, street sweeping must be performed prior to washing the street;
  - 5. Dye testing is allowable but requires verbal notification to the city's public works department at least one working day prior to the date of the test. The Tumwater public works department is exempt from this notice requirement;
  - 6. Nonstormwater discharges covered by another NPDES permit; provided, that the discharger is in full compliance with all requirements of the permit, waiver, or order and other applicable laws and regulations; and provided, that written approval has been granted for any discharge to the storm drain system;
  - 7. Irrigation water from agricultural sources that is commingled with urban stormwater, provided the city has received written notification and the irrigation

water does not increase the pollutant load of the receiving urban stormwater; and

- 8. Other nonstormwater discharges. The discharges shall be in compliance with the requirements of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) reviewed and approved by the director, which addresses control of such discharges by applying AKART to prevent pollutants from entering surface or ground water.
- C. Allowable Discharges. The following types of discharges shall not be considered illicit discharges for the purposes of this chapter unless the city determines that the type of discharge, whether singly or in combination with others, is causing or is likely to cause pollution of surface water or ground water:
  - 1. Diverted stream flows;
  - 2. Rising ground waters;
  - 3. Uncontaminated ground water infiltration as defined in 40 C.F.R. C.F.R.(20);
  - 4. Uncontaminated pumped ground water;
  - 5. Foundation drains:
  - 6. Air conditioning condensation;
  - 7. Springs;
  - 8. Water from crawl space pumps;
  - 9. Footing drains;
  - 10. Flows from riparian habitats and wetlands; and
  - 11. Discharge from emergency fire-fighting activities.
- D. Storm Drainage System Inspections and Maintenance.
  - 1. Maintenance of Stormwater Drainage System by Owners.
    - a. Any person(s) holding title to a premises for which a stormwater drainage system and BMPs have been required shall be responsible for the continual operation, maintenance and repair of said stormwater facilities and BMPs in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.
    - b. For privately maintained stormwater facilities, the maintenance requirements specified in this chapter, including the manual, shall be enforced against the owner(s) of the property served by the stormwater facility.

- 2. Maintenance Agreement Required for Privately Maintained Stormwater Facilities.
  - a. When applicable, prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, the person(s) holding title to a premises for which a stormwater system has been required shall record a maintenance agreement which guarantees the city that the stormwater facilities shall be properly operated, maintained and inspected. Restrictions set forth in such agreement shall be included in any instrument of conveyance of the premises and shall be recorded with the Thurston County auditor.
  - b. The director may require the person(s) responsible for existing stormwater facilities, for which the city has not previously received a maintenance agreement, to record a maintenance agreement for the premises.
  - c. Maintenance agreements shall remain in force for the life of the development, or until the responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the subject stormwater facilities is accepted by the city.
- 3. City Acceptance of Existing Stormwater Facilities.
  - a. The city is responsible for the maintenance, including performance and operation, of stormwater facilities which have formally been accepted for maintenance by the director.
  - b. The city may assume maintenance of privately maintained stormwater facilities only if the following conditions have been met:
    - i. All necessary easements or dedications entitling the city to properly maintain the stormwater facility have been conveyed to the city;
    - ii. The director has determined that the stormwater facility is in the dedicated public road right-of-way or that maintenance of the facility will contribute to protecting or improving the health, safety and welfare of the community based upon review of the existence of or potential for:
      - (A) Flooding,
      - (B) Downstream erosion,
      - (C) Property damage due to improper function of the facility,
      - (D) Safety hazard associated with the facility,
      - (E) Degradation of water quality or in-stream resources, or
      - (F) Degradation to the general welfare of the community; and

- iii. The director has declared in writing acceptance of maintenance responsibility by the city. Copies of this document will be kept on file in the public works department.
- c. The director may terminate the city's assumption of maintenance responsibilities in writing after determining that continued maintenance will not significantly contribute to protecting or improving the health, safety and welfare of the community based upon review of the existence of or potential for:
  - i. Flooding;
  - ii. Downstream erosion;
  - iii. Property damage due to improper function of the facility;
  - iv. Safety hazard associated with the facility;
  - v. Degradation of water quality or in-stream resources; or
  - vi. Degradation to the general welfare of the community.
- d. A stormwater facility which does not meet the criteria of this section shall be the responsibility of the person(s) holding title to the premises for which the facility was required.
- e. Director may recover costs for maintenance activities incurred by the city from the person(s) holding title to the premises served by the stormwater facility.
- 4. City Inspections of Privately Maintained Stormwater Facilities.
  - a. The director is authorized to develop and implement an inspection program for privately owned and maintained stormwater facilities in the city. The purpose of this inspection program shall be to determine if said stormwater facilities, conveyance structures and water quality facilities are in good working order and are properly maintained, and to ensure that stormwater quality BMPs are in place and that nonpoint source pollution control is being implemented.
  - b. As part of the inspection program, or whenever there is cause to believe that a violation of this chapter has been or is being committed, the city is authorized to inspect during regular working hours, or at other reasonable times, any and all stormwater drainage facilities within the city to determine compliance with the provisions of this chapter.
  - c. When making any inspections, the director or designee shall follow the procedures delineated in subsection (D)(5) of this section.
- 5. Inspection Procedures.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 11 of 113

- a. Prior to making any inspections, the city shall present identification, state the reason for the inspection and request entry.
- b. If the premises is unoccupied, the city shall make a reasonable effort to locate the person(s) having charge or control of the property or portions of the property and request entry.
- c. If, after reasonable effort, the city is unable to locate the person(s) having charge or control of the property, and has reason to believe the condition of the site or of the stormwater drainage system creates an imminent hazard to persons or property, the city may enter.
- d. If entry is not consented to by the owner or person(s) in control of the property or portion of the property, and no conditions are reasonably believed to exist which create a risk of imminent hazard, the inspector shall obtain a search warrant prior to entry. To the extent authorized by the laws of the state of Washington, the Tumwater municipal court is hereby authorized to issue a warrant permitting the inspection of privately owned stormwater facilities, upon a showing of probable cause to believe that a provision of this title has been or is being violated.
- e. The inspector may also inspect the stormwater drainage system without obtaining a search warrant provided for in subsection (D)(5)(d) of this section, provided the inspection can be conducted while remaining on public property or other property on which permission to enter is obtained.
- E. Illicit Connections Inspection and Removal.
  - 1. The construction, use, maintenance or continued existence of illicit connections to the storm drainage system is prohibited.
  - 2. This prohibition expressly includes, without limitation, connections made in the past, regardless of whether the connection was permissible under law or practices applicable or prevailing at the time of connection.
  - 3. A person is in violation of this chapter if the person connects a line conveying sanitary sewage to the MS4, or allows such a connection to continue.
  - 4. Any connection identified by the director that could convey anything not composed entirely of surface and stormwater directly into the city's storm drainage system is considered an illicit connection and is prohibited.
  - 5. When the director has reason to believe that an illicit connection is resulting in an illicit discharge, the director may sample and analyze the discharge and recover the costs from the person(s) responsible for the connection or premises.
- F. Administration.

- 1. General. The director is authorized to implement and enforce the provisions of this chapter. The director will coordinate the implementation and enforcement of this chapter with other city departments.
- 2. Treatment BMPs. In the event that a person discharges stormwater into a municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4) that is not of a quality that complies with city, county, state, and/or federal requirements, or where determined necessary, water quality-based requirements, the person shall provide necessary source control/stormwater treatment BMPs as required to comply with these requirements.
  - a. The manual shall be used to select acceptable technologies.
  - b. Any facility required to treat stormwater to an acceptable level shall be properly operated and maintained at the owner's expense. Detailed engineering plans and specifications showing the treatment facilities shall be submitted to the city for review, and must be acceptable to the city before construction of the facility. The person responsible for the premises shall obtain all necessary construction/operating permits from the city. Depending upon size and complexity of the treatment facility, the city may find it necessary to require that the facility be run by a qualified operator. Necessary qualifications shall be determined by the city in each individual case. The review of such plans shall in no way relieve the person from the responsibility of modifying its facility as necessary to produce a stormwater effluent acceptable to the city under the provisions of this chapter.
  - c. Upon completion of the treatment facility, the person responsible for the premises shall furnish its operations and maintenance procedures to the city for review and approval. Any subsequent changes in the treatment facilities or operation and maintenance procedures shall be reported to and be accepted by the city prior to initiation of the changes.
- 3. Inspection and Sampling. The city may inspect all facilities of any person to determine compliance with the requirements of these regulations. The city shall be allowed to enter upon the premises at all reasonable hours for the purposes of inspection, sampling, or records examination. The city shall have the right to inspect and copy any of the person's records that are required by, or that relate to, compliance with the terms and conditions of these regulations. The city shall have the right to set up on the person's property such devices as are necessary to conduct sampling, inspection, compliance monitoring, and/or metering operations.

#### G. Enforcement.

1. Authorization. The director is authorized to enforce this chapter and any permit, order or approval issued pursuant to this chapter, against any violation

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 13 of 113

- or threatened violation thereof. Violations of this chapter shall constitute a public nuisance. The director is authorized to take enforcement action for violations of this chapter including but not limited to illicit discharges and connections, as well as dumping as described in this chapter.
- 2. Compliance. The director shall attain compliance with this chapter by requiring the implementation and maintenance of BMPs. The director may initially rely on education and informational assistance to gain compliance with this chapter. However, if the director determines a violation poses a hazard to public health, safety, or welfare or endangers any property, the director may demand immediate cessation of unlawful discharges and/or connections and assess penalties for violations. Said penalties shall escalate as necessary to achieve compliance with this chapter.
- 3. Penalties. The city is authorized to issue violation notices and orders, levy fines, recover costs, issue notices of civil infraction, and/or institute both civil and criminal actions in court. Recourse to any single remedy shall not preclude recourse to any other remedies available to the city.
  - a. Orders. The city may serve an order of violation of this chapter. The order shall include the following:
    - i. Owner Information. Name and address of the property owner and/or other person(s) to whom the notice and order is directed.
    - ii. Description of Violation. The specific nature, extent, and time of violation.
    - iii. Code Reference. Reference to the provision of code which has been violated.
    - iv. Corrective Measures. The order may include specific corrective measures to be taken to correct the violation and a date or time by which correction is to be completed.
    - v. Correction Required. The order shall include a statement that the person(s) to whom the notice is directed must:
      - (A) Complete correction by the date stated in the notice;
      - (B) Appeal the notice and order to the hearing examiner within fourteen days as provided in TMC 1.10.07014.08.030; or
      - (C) Enter into and comply with a voluntary correction agreement with the city.
    - vi. Nonaction. The order shall include a statement that if the violation is not corrected, the notice and order not appealed, a voluntary correction

- agreement not entered or complied with, or hearing examiner order not complied with, a penalty as specified in this chapter shall accrue, and that the violation may be abated by the city and costs assessed against the person(s) as authorized by this chapter.
- vii. Service. The notice and order shall be served by personal delivery or mailing a copy by registered or certified mail and/or by posting a copy conspicuously on the affected property, etc. The order issued under this section shall become effective immediately upon personal delivery or posting, or, in the case of mailing, three days after deposited in the U.S. mail.
- viii. Civil Penalty. Any person(s) who unlawfully discharges and/or connects into a municipal storm drainage system may be assessed a civil penalty as follows:
  - (A) The director may assess the owner a civil penalty not to exceed \$5,000 for each violation. Each violation or each day or portion of a day of continued unlawful activity shall constitute a separate violation. For a first violation, the civil penalty shall not exceed \$1,000; \$2,500 for a second violation; and \$5,000 for a third and continual violation of this chapter.
  - (B) Any person(s) who, through an act of commission or omission, aids in a violation shall be considered to have committed the violation for purposes of the civil penalty.
  - (C) Within fourteen days of receiving the notice of violation, the person may appeal the penalty or action to the hearing examiner as provided in TMC 1.10.07014.08.030.
- b. Recovery of Costs Incurred by the City. In addition to any penalty, any person(s) violating any of the provisions of this chapter, who discharges or causes a discharge which violates the city's NPDES permit and/or produces a deposit or obstruction or causes damage to or impairs the city's stormwater system or causes damage to physical, chemical, or biological systems of waters of the state or waters of the United States, shall be liable to the city for any expense, loss, or damage caused by such violation or discharge, including the costs for bringing the city back into compliance with its NPDES permit associated with the violation of these regulations, and any fines levied for violations of the city's NPDES permit.
- c. Abatement by City. The city may perform the abatement required upon noncompliance with the terms of an unappealed notice and order, a voluntary correction agreement, or a final order of the hearing examiner. The city may utilize city employees or a private contractor under city direction to

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 15 of 113

accomplish the abatement. The city, its employees and agents using lawful means are expressly authorized to enter upon the property of the violator for such purposes.

- i. Recovery of Abatement Costs. The city shall bill its costs, including incidental expenses, of abating the violation to the person obligated to perform the work under the notice and order, voluntary correction agreement or the hearing examiner's decision, which costs shall become due and payable thirty days after the date of the bill. The term "incidental expenses" shall include, but not be limited to, personnel costs, both direct and indirect, including attorney's fees incurred by the city; costs incurred in documenting the violation; the actual costs and expenses in the preparation of notices, specifications and contracts, and in inspecting the work; and the cost of any required printing and mailing. The director, or the hearing examiner, may in his or hertheir discretion waive in whole or part the assessment of any costs of abatement upon a showing that abatement has occurred or is no longer necessary, or that the costs would cause a significant financial hardship for the person(s) responsible for the violation. The city may authorize the use of collection agencies to recover costs. The city attorney is authorized to collect the costs by use of appropriate legal remedies.
- ii. Obstruction with Work Prohibited. No person shall obstruct, impede or interfere with the city, its employees or agents, or any person who owns or holds any interest or estate in any property in the performance of any necessary act, preliminary or incidental to carrying out the requirements of a notice and order to correct, voluntary correction agreement, or order of the hearing examiner issued pursuant to this chapter. A violation of this provision shall constitute a misdemeanor.
- iii. Report to the City Council on Cost of Abatement. Where costs are assessed under this section and the person(s) responsible fails to pay within the thirty-day period, the director shall prepare a written itemized report to the city council showing the cost of abatement, including rehabilitation, demolition, restoration or repair, including such salvage relating thereto plus the amount of any outstanding penalties.
  - (A) A copy of the report and a notice of the time and date when the report shall be heard by the city council shall be served on the person(s) responsible for payment at least five days prior to the hearing before the city council.
  - (B) The city council shall review the report and such other information on the matter as it receives and deems relevant to the

hearing. The city council shall confirm or revise the amounts in the report, authorize collection of that amount or, in the case of a debt owed by a property owner, authorize placement of an assessment lien on the property as provided herein.

- iv. Assessment Lien. Following the hearing and authorization by the city council, the city clerk shall certify to the county treasurer the confirmed amount. The county treasurer shall enter the amount of such assessment upon the tax rolls against the property for the current year and the same shall become a part of the general taxes for that year to be collected at the same time and with interest at such rates as provided in RCW 84.56.020, as now or hereafter amended, for delinquent taxes, and when collected to be deposited to the credit of the stormwater utility of the city. The lien shall be of equal rank with the state, county, and municipal taxes. The validity of any assessment made under the provisions of this chapter shall not be contested in any action or proceeding unless the same is commenced within fifteen calendar days after the assessment is placed upon the assessment roll.
- d. Violators Punishable by Fine and Imprisonment. Any person who without authorization discharges pollutants into a municipal stormwater system, uses an unapproved connection to discharge into a municipal stormwater system, submits false information in permitting and reporting requirements, violates the terms and conditions of a permit, violates an order issued by the director or designee, fails to pay a civil penalty or cost recovery assessment, or obstructs or damages a municipal storm drainage system shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. Each person found guilty of a violation shall be deemed guilty of a separate offense for every day during any portion of which the violation is committed, continued, or permitted by such person and shall be punishable as provided for in this chapter. Any person who, through an act of commission or omission, procures, aids, or abets in a violation shall be considered to have committed a violation for the purpose of this section.
- e. Injunction and Other Civil Remedies. In addition to any other penalty or method of enforcement, the city attorney may bring civil actions and suits for damages, injunctive relief and/or for other civil remedies as necessary. Any violation of this chapter shall constitute a public nuisance, and may be enjoined as provided by the statutes of the state of Washington.
- 4. Records Retention. All persons subject to these regulations shall retain and preserve for no less than three years any records, books, documents, memoranda, reports, correspondence, and any and all summaries thereof, relating to operation, maintenance, monitoring, sampling, and chemical analysis

made by or on behalf of a person in connection with its discharge. All records which pertain to matters which are the subject of enforcement or litigation activities brought by the director pursuant to this chapter shall be retained and preserved by the person until all enforcement activities have concluded.

(Ord. O2011-007, Amended, 07/19/2011; Ord. O2009-018, Amended, 01/19/2010; Ord. 1099, Added, 04/07/1987)

**Section 7.** TMC Title 14 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### **Title 14**

#### **DEVELOPMENT CODE ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Chapters:**

- 14.10 GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 14.12 LAND USE PERMITS
- 14.14 LAND USE PERMIT PREAPPLICATION AND APPLICATION PROCESS
- 14.16 LAND USE PERMIT APPLICATION REVIEW
- 14.18 LAND USE PERMIT APPLICATION DECISIONS AND APPEALS

#### Chapter 14.10

# **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### Sections:

- 14.10.010 Intent.
- 14.10.020 Definitions.
- 14.10.030 Applicability.
- 14.10.040 Time limits.
- 14.10.050 General notice requirements.
- 14.10.060 Determination of a substantially different proposal.
- 14.10.070 Expiration of approvals.
- 14.10.080 Other provisions.

#### 14.10.010 Intent.

A. The purpose of this title is to combine and consolidate the application, review, and approval processes for land use in the city of Tumwater in a manner that is clear, concise, and understandable. It is further intended to comply with state guidelines for expediting development review and integrating environmental review and land use regulations.

B. Fundamental land use planning choices made in the city's comprehensive plan and development regulations shall serve as the foundation for land use permit review. The review of a proposed project's consistency with applicable development

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 18 of 113

- regulations, or, in the absence of applicable regulations, the city's adopted comprehensive plan, shall be incorporated into the determinations made in this title.
- C. These procedures provide for an effective processing and review of land use permit applications consistent with Chapter 36.70B RCW.
- D. This title is applied in conjunction with TMC 2.58 Hearing Examiner; TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction; TMC Title 16 Environment; TMC Title 17 Land Division; TMC Title 18 Zoning; the city's shoreline master program; and other applicable codes and standards.
- E. Unless another department or agency is the primary agency in a permit process, the director of the community development department shall administer the provisions hereof and may adopt such rules as will assist in administering these provisions.
- F. Notwithstanding the city's authority to issue land use permit approvals within the period established by this title, the city should strive to process land use permits in a timely manner. Provided, however, permit processing should not be conducted so as to adversely affect the public's right to provide appropriate input to the process and exercise appeal rights.

#### **14.10.020** Definitions.

- A. "City" means the city of Tumwater, Washington.
- B. "Closed record appeal" means an administrative appeal on the record to a city body or officer, or another agency if they have approval authority, following an open record hearing on a land use permit application when the appeal is on the record with no or limited new evidence or information allowed to be submitted and only appeal argument allowed.
- C. "Days" means calendar days, including weekends and holidays.
- D. "Department" means the community development department.
- E. "Determination of completeness" means a written determination by the director that a land use permit application is procedurally complete, and all required elements of an application have been received by the department. This determination initiates the statutory review period for the application, if any, and subject to certain exceptions, entitles the applicant to have the application considered and reviewed pursuant to the laws, regulations, and standards in effect on the date the application was complete.
- F. "Development guide" means the Tumwater development guide pursuant to TMC 15.02.010 or as subsequently amended.

- G. "Development review committee" means a group of development review staff from city departments assigned by the director to conduct preapplication conferences and review land use permit applications.
- H. "Director" means the director of the community development department of the city, or their designee, unless another department or agency oversees the proposed land use action in which case it refers to the chief administrative officer of that department or agency. The director, or their designee, shall serve as the city's designated permit coordinator.
- I. "Feasibility review" means an optional preapplication conference between a prospective applicant or development proponent and the development review committee to provide limited information on applicable development and site requirements as a precursor to a preapplication conference.
- J. "Formal review" means the second and final stage of preapplication conference to provide feedback and additional guidance to applicants on how effectively they have incorporated information received during the preliminary review into their development proposal. The formal review is an evaluation of a development proposal to determine suitability for submitting the land use permit application.
- K. "Land use permit" means any land use or environmental permit or license required from the city for a land use action, including but not limited to subdivisions, binding site plans, planned unit developments, conditional uses, shoreline substantial development permits, site plan review, permits or approvals required by critical area ordinances, site-specific rezones which do not require a comprehensive plan amendment, but excluding the adoption or amendment of the comprehensive plan, a subarea plan, or development regulations. A land use action also includes any proposal for the development of any new commercial, industrial, institutional, or multifamily (five units or more) structure or addition or modification to a commercial, industrial, institutional, or multifamily structure or change in occupancy of such an existing structure that changes utility requirements, parking requirements or necessitates additional site improvements.
- L. "Open record hearing" means a hearing, conducted by the city hearing examiner, or another body identified in TMC Table 14.12.020(A), that creates the record through testimony and submission of evidence and information. An open record hearing may be held prior to a decision on a land use permit to be known as an "open record predecision hearing." An open record hearing may be held on an appeal, to be known as an "open record appeal hearing," if no open record predecision hearing was held on the land use permit.
- M. "Planned action" means one or more types of land use actions that are designated planned actions by city ordinance or resolution as more particularly outlined in TMC 14.16.030(B).

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 20 of 113

- N. "Preapplication conference" means one or more of the two stages of meetings between an applicant and the development review committee usually held after a "feasibility review," but prior to submission of a land use permit application. The two stages, "preliminary review" and "formal review," are progressions toward development of such applications designed to evaluate developing application submittal documents, to answer questions and provide procedural information to prospective applicants, and to guide applicants with preparation of a land use permit application submittal.
- O. "Preliminary review" means the first stage of a preapplication conference to analyze an applicant's initial development proposal, usually based on information received from a feasibility review. The preliminary review is the initial review of development proposal documents to identify potential problems and develop the preliminary proposal toward submitting the land use permit application.

#### 14.10.030 Applicability.

- A. By adopting this title, the city has consolidated land use permit application and review procedures to integrate land use permit and environmental review processes to avoid duplication.
- B. Approval of a land use permit application must be completed, and all appeal periods terminated prior to application for a building or any other construction permit.
  - 1. The applicant shall construct and develop projects that have been reviewed as land use permit applications in compliance with the approved site plan and conditions attached thereto.
  - 2. In limited circumstances, the director may allow by a written decision for building and other construction permits to be submitted for review prior to the completion of all land use permit application approvals and appeals. Such a decision shall be subject to the applicant assuming responsibility if changes to the building or construction permit application are required to meet the subsequent land use permit application approval or appeal resolution.
- C. A land use permit approval under this title is required for the following actions:
  - 1. A change of use of land, variance, planned unit development, site plan review, application of citywide design guidelines, or other land use permit approvals in TMC Title 18 Zoning, aside from those approvals excluded in TMC 14.10.030(D), including:
    - a. Any addition that results in a substantial revision to the approved site plan or land use permit application as defined in TMC 14.10.060;
    - b. Any new nonresidential use of land; and

- c. The location or construction of any nonresidential building or any project which contains five or more dwelling units;
- 2. Environmental permit approvals pursuant to TMC Title 16 Environment;
- 3. Land division approvals pursuant to TMC Title 17 Land Division;
- 4. Shoreline approvals pursuant to the city's shoreline master program; and
- <u>5. Site-specific rezones that do not require a comprehensive plan amendment pursuant to TMC 18.60.</u>
- D. The following approvals are not subject to the review and approval procedures in this title:
  - 1. Building and construction approvals pursuant to TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction;
  - 2. Floodplain development permits pursuant to TMC 18.38;
  - 3. Text amendments to the municipal code, general area rezones, site-specific rezones that require a comprehensive plan amendment, and comprehensive plan text or map amendments pursuant to TMC 18.60; and
  - 4. Any other approvals not listed in TMC 14.10.030(C).

#### 14.10.040 Time limits.

- A. Except as otherwise provided in this title, the director shall issue a notice of final decision or approve a land use permit application within the number of days established by TMC Table 14.12.030 after notifying the applicant that such an application is complete, as provided in TMC 14.14.040.
- B. In determining the number of days that have elapsed after the director has established that a land use permit application is complete, the following periods shall be excluded:
  - 1. Any period after an applicant informs the city in writing that they would like to temporarily suspend review of the land use permit application until the time that the applicant notifies the city in writing that they would like to resume the review of the application.
    - a. The city may set a time limit and conditions for the temporary suspension of a land use permit application.
    - b. If an applicant informs the city in writing that the applicant would like to temporarily suspend the review of the land use action for more than sixty days, an additional thirty days shall be added to the time periods for the city to take action to issue a final decision for each type of land use permit subject to this title;

- 2. Any period during which the applicant has been requested by the city to correct plans, perform required studies, or provide additional required information.
  - a. This period shall be calculated from the date the director notifies the applicant of the need for additional information until the earlier of the date the director determines whether the additional information satisfies the request for information or fourteen days after the date the information has been provided.
  - b. If the director determines that the information submitted by the applicant is insufficient under TMC 14.14.040(A)(2), the director shall notify the applicant of the deficiencies and the procedures under TMC 14.14.040(F) shall apply as if a new request for studies had been made.
  - c. If an applicant is not responsive for more than sixty consecutive days after the director has notified the applicant in writing that additional information is required to further process the land use permit application, an additional thirty days shall be added to the time periods for the city to take action to issue a final decision for each type of land use permit subject to this chapter.
  - d. A land use permit application shall expire if an applicant does not respond in writing to a request for additional information within ninety days.
  - e. Any written notice from the director to the applicant that additional information is required to further process the land use permit application must include a notice that nonresponsiveness for sixty consecutive days may result in thirty days being added to the time for review and that such an application will expire pursuant to TMC 14.10.040(B)(2)(d).
  - f. For the purposes of this subsection, not being responsive means that an applicant is not making demonstrable progress on providing additional requested information to the city, or that there is no ongoing written communication from the applicant to the city on the applicant's ability or willingness to provide additional requested information;
- 3. Any period during which an environmental impact statement is being prepared following a determination of significance pursuant to Chapter 43.21C RCW;
- 4. Any period after an administrative appeal is filed until the administrative appeal is resolved and any additional time period provided by the administrative appeal has expired; and
- 5. Any extension of time mutually agreed upon in writing by the applicant and the director.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 23 of 113

- C. The time limits established by TMC Table 14.12.030 do not apply if a land use permit application:
  - 1. Requires approval of the siting of an essential public facility as provided in RCW 36.70A.200; or
  - 2. Is substantially revised by the applicant as determined by the process in TMC 14.10.060, in which case the time period shall start from the date at which the revised land use permit application is determined to be complete under TMC 14.14.040.
- D. If Review Time Limits are not Met.
  - 1. If the director is unable to issue their final decision within the time limits provided for in TMC Table 14.12.030, as extended as allowed by TMC 14.10.070, the director shall refund a portion of the land use permit application fee to the applicant.
  - 2. The portion of the fee refunded for the city missing time periods shall be:
    - a. Ten percent if the final decision of the land use permit application was made after the applicable time limit in TMC Table 14.12.030 but the period from the end of the time limit to the time of issuance of the final decision does not exceed twenty percent of the original time limit; or
    - b. Twenty percent if the end of the applicable time limit in TMC Table 14.12.030 to the time of the issuance of the final decision exceeded twenty percent of the original time period.
- E. Regardless of whether any period is a minimum or maximum, when any land use permit review, notice, or decision time limit of this title terminates on a weekend or city holiday, such time limit automatically extends to the first following non-holiday weekday.

#### 14.10.050 General notice requirements.

- A. Notices that are required by this title should be distributed as follows:
  - 1. Publication in the official newspaper if one has been designated or a newspaper of general circulation in the city;
  - 2. Mailing to all owners of property as listed on the records of the Thurston County assessor within three hundred feet of the boundaries of property which is the subject of the meeting, hearing, or pending land use action. The director may extend notification beyond three hundred feet in cases where the director has determined the area notified does not provide adequate notice to neighbors affected by the pending action. Addressed, prestamped envelopes shall be provided by the applicant;

- 3. Posting at least one notice on the subject property by the applicant in accordance with specifications provided by the department; and
- 4. Whenever practical, the director may utilize additional forms of notice.
- B. Content of Notice. The public notice shall include:
  - 1. The address, location, and a vicinity map or sketch of the property which is the subject of the land use permit application;
  - 2. The date, time, location, and purpose of the meeting or hearing;
  - 3. A general description of the proposed project or land use action to be taken; and
  - 4. A place where further information about the meeting or hearing may be obtained.
- C. Public notices shall be written in a form and use words easily understood by the public. Any technical terms or complex legal phrases should either be avoided or restated in commonly understood language.
- D. All notices shall specify the first and last date and time by which written public comment may be submitted.
- E. All notices are deemed to have been provided or received on the date the notice is deposited in the mail, sent electronically, or personally delivered, whichever occurs first.
- F. Optional Public Notice. In addition to required public notice, the city may provide notice to other individuals or organizations interested in or possibly affected by the proposal.
- G. Failure to provide public notice as described in this title is not grounds for invalidation of a decision on a land use permit.

# 14.10.060 Determination of a substantially different proposal.

- A. If the director determines that the content of a land use permit application has been so substantially revised by an applicant, either voluntarily or to conform with applicable standards and requirements, that such revised proposal constitutes a substantially different proposal than that originally submitted, the director shall determine that the revised proposal is a new land use permit application.
- B. In reaching a determination whether a revision is so substantial as to constitute a new land use permit application, the director shall consider:
  - 1. The relative and absolute magnitude of the revision;
  - 2. The environmental sensitivity of the site; and

- 3. Any changes in location of significant elements of the proposed project and their relation to public facilities, surrounding lands and land uses, and the stage of review of the proposal.
- C. Lesser revisions that would not constitute substantial revisions during preliminary stages of review may be substantial during later stages due to the reduced time and opportunity remaining for interested parties to review and comment upon such changes.
- D. The director shall provide a written notice of the determination that the revision is so substantial as to constitute a new land use permit application to the applicant and all parties of record.
- E. The director's determination that a revision is so substantial as to constitute a new land use permit application shall result in the time periods set forth in TMC Table 14.12.030 to restart from the date when such a revised application is determined to be complete.
- F. The revised land use permit application is subject to all laws, regulations, and standards in effect on the date of receipt of such a revised application.

#### 14.10.070 Expiration of approvals.

A. An applicant is responsible for knowing the expiration date of any land use permit approval as the city is not responsible for notifying an applicant of expirations.

- B. Land Use Permit Approval.
  - 1. Except as noted elsewhere in this section, land use permit approvals shall be valid for a period of eighteen months.
    - a. A land use permit approval expires and is null and void eighteen months from the date the final approval was issued unless complete applications for necessary building and construction permits have been submitted or a different time limitation is established by this section.
    - b. A specific land use permit approval time period, as deemed necessary by the nature of the proposed project or the other permits required by the proposed project, may be imposed by the director as a condition of the initial land use permit approval.
    - c. A land use permit approval may be extended an additional six months if complete building and construction permit applications for the proposed project are submitted prior to expiration of the land use permit approval.
    - d. Even absent such building and construction permit applications, upon finding that there has been no substantial change in relevant circumstances and standards, land use permit approval may be extended up to one

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 26 of 113

- additional year by the director pursuant to a written request submitted prior to the expiration of land use permit approval.
  - i. The director may grant, limit, or deny the extension and may impose such conditions of extension to ensure compliance with any subsequently revised standards.
  - <u>ii.</u> If such a written request for extension is not received by the department prior to expiration, the director shall deny such extension.
- 2. If there are multiple land use permit approvals for a project with conflicting approval periods, the longest approval period shall be followed.
- C. Land Divisions.
  - 1. Preliminary Plats. The duration of preliminary plat approvals is found in TMC 17.14.080.
  - 2. Final Plats. The time limit for filing an approved final land division is found in TMC 17.24.100.
- <u>D.</u> Conditional Use Permits. Time limitations for conditional use permit approvals are found in TMC 18.56.070.
- E. Planned Unit Developments. Time limitations for planned unit development approvals are found in TMC 18.36.170.
- F. Site Plan Reviews. Time limitations for site review approvals are found in TMC 18.55.070.
- G. Design review approvals expire simultaneously with expiration of any associated land use, building, or other construction permit or approval.
- H. Variances and Reasonable Use Exceptions. Unless utilized, a variance or reasonable use exception expires eighteen months from the date a final decision is issued.
- I. United States Fish and Wildlife Service Incidental Take Permits.
  - 1. For land use permit approvals issued by the city which are affected by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's requirement for an incidental take permit, the director may issue time extensions in one year increments until an areawide or individual habitat conservation plan is approved by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
  - 2. In no case shall time extensions for incidental take permits exceed three years.
  - 3. During such extensions granted pursuant to this subsection, approvals shall continue to be subject to the conditions of approval and vested rights that

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 27 of 113

applied to the approval prior to the extension, except for storm drainage standards, design standards, and building and fire codes, unless the incidental take permit would significantly alter the approval.

#### 14.10.080 Other provisions.

- A. Land Use Code Interpretations.
  - 1. Purpose and applicability.
    - a. The purpose of this section is to establish the procedure for interpreting provisions of city land use codes to clarify conflicting or ambiguous wording.
    - b. The director is authorized to make written interpretations of the provisions of the following titles of the Tumwater Municipal Code:
      - i. TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration;
      - ii. TMC Title 16 Environment;
      - iii. TMC Title 17 Land Division;
      - iv. TMC Title 18 Zoning; and
      - v. Shoreline Management Program.
    - c. Issuance of an interpretation of the provisions of the codes cited in TMC 14.10.080(A)(1)(b) shall not amend the code.
  - 2. Interpretation requests.
    - a. Requests may be made by an applicant prior to the submission of a land use permit application.
      - i. A written request on a form provided by the department shall be submitted that specifies each provision of the code in TMC 14.10.080(A)(1)(b) for which an interpretation is requested.
      - ii. The written request shall specify why an interpretation of each provision is necessary and any reasons or materials in support of the proposed interpretation.
    - b. Code interpretations after a land use permit application has been submitted shall be made as part of the applicable land use permitting process pursuant to TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration.
  - 3. Procedure.
    - a. The director shall evaluate the request and determine whether the request is justified or not;
    - <u>b.</u> If the director determines that the request is justified, the request shall <u>be:</u>

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 28 of 113

- i. Processed as a Type I land use permit application type decision; or
- ii. Consolidated with the process associated with a preliminary or formal preapplication conference.
- c. The director shall consult with the State Department of Ecology regarding any interpretation of the shoreline management program.
- 4. Factors for consideration. In making an interpretation of the provisions of the land use code, the director shall consider the following criteria:
  - a. The applicable provisions of the land use code including their purpose and context;
  - b. The impact of the interpretation on other provisions of the code;
  - c. The implications of the interpretation for development within the city as a whole; and
  - d. The applicable provisions of the comprehensive plan and other relevant codes and policies.
- 5. Issuance of interpretation.
  - a. The director shall issue a written interpretation within thirty days of the department's receipt of the interpretation request.
  - b. Issuance of the interpretation shall include notification of the person making the request and publication of the interpretation on the city's website.
  - c. Issued interpretations are not project approvals.
- 6. Appeals.
  - a. The applicant may file an appeal of an issued interpretation.
  - b. The appeal shall follow all rules and procedures for appeals of Type I land use permit applications.to the hearing examiner as set forth in TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration.
- B. Dedication, Improvements, and Performance Bonds. As a condition of land use permit approval, the city may require an applicant to dedicate property, construct public improvements, or furnish performance bonds to the city to secure an obligation to complete the provisions and conditions of the land use permit as approved.
- C. Building and Construction Permits. The city shall not issue any building permit for the construction, alteration, or relocation of any building, structure, or part thereof or construction permit for the construction of any site improvements unless the plans, specifications, and intended use of such building or structure and

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 29 of 113

- site conforms in all respects to the final land use permit approval(s) required by this title.
- D. Fees. Land use permit application fees are established by city council resolution.
- E. Vesting. Land use permit approvals vest according to TMC 15.44 and other applicable state and federal laws.
- F. Conflicts. In the event of conflicts between the procedural requirements of this title and other development regulations of the city, the provisions of this title shall control.

#### Chapter 14.12

# LAND USE PERMITS

#### Sections:

- 14.12.010 Land use permit application procedures and types.
- 14.12.020 Decision and appeal authorities.
- 14.12.030 Land use permit application review periods.

#### 14.12.010 Land use permit application procedures and types.

- A. An applicant seeking land use permit approval shall apply on forms provided by the city and provide all the items noted on land use permit application checklists, unless waived in writing by the director.
- B. Application fees as established by the city are due at the time of submittal of a land use permit application.
- C. Applicable procedures for the review and decision on land use permit applications are pursuant to the provisions of this title.
- D. Land Use Permit Application Types.
  - 1. The director shall determine the proper land use permit application type for the processing of each application pursuant to the provisions of this title.
  - 2. Land use permit applications are categorized as Type I, Type II, or Type III.
    - a. Type I. Administrative decisions by the director who may approve, conditionally approve, or deny the application.
    - b. Type II. Administrative decisions by the director with specified public notice. The director may approve, conditionally approve, or deny the application.
    - c. Type III. Hearing examiner decisions following a public hearing. The hearing examiner may approve, conditionally approve, or deny the application.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 30 of 113

- 3. TMC Table 14.12.010 identifies examples of the types of land use permit applications included in each application type.
- 4. Decision and appeal authorities for each land use permit application type is identified in TMC Table 14.12.020(A).
- <u>5. Permit notice requirements for each land use permit application type is identified in TMC Table 14.12.020(B).</u>
- 6. Review times for each land use permit application type is identified in TMC Table 14.12.030.

<u>Table 14.12.010</u> <u>Land Use Permit Application Types<sup>1</sup></u>

Land Use Permit Application Type	<u>Examples</u>			
Type I	Boundary line adjustments, critical area requests for determination of applicability, final plats, home occupation permits, land clearing permits, land use code interpretations, lot consolidations, plat time extensions, preliminary short plats, preliminary SEPA threshold determinations (if EIS is required), reasonable use exemptions, shoreline exemptions, site plan review, sign permits, temporary use permits, and tree permits			
Type II	Any Type 1 permits that are not SEPA exempt			
<u>Type III</u>	Binding site plans (phased), conditional use permits, planned unit developments, plat alternations with hearing, plat vacations, preliminary plats, replats, shoreline conditional use permits, shoreline substantial development permits, shoreline variances, site-specific rezones not requiring a comprehensive plan amendment, and zoning variances			

# TMC Table 14.12.010 Explanatory Notes:

¹ The table is not an exhaustive list of all land use permit application types. For any land use permit application not listed in the table, the director will determine the application type.

# 14.12.020 Decision and appeal authorities.

A. TMC Table 14.12.020(A) describes the final decision and appeal authorities for each land use permit application type.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 31 of 113

- 1. When separate land use permit applications are consolidated under TMC 14.16.040(B) the final decision and appeal shall be rendered by the highest authority designated for any part of the consolidated application in TMC Table 14.12.020(A).
- 2. Hearing examiner decisions may be appealed to superior court, except final shoreline permit actions which may be appealed to the shoreline hearings board.
- B. TMC Table 14.12.020(B) provides public notice requirements for each land use permit application type. When separate land use permit applications are consolidated under TMC 14.16.040(B), the public notice requirements in TMC Table 14.12.020(B) shall be based on the highest land use permit application type in the consolidated application.
- C. A land use permit approval may be amended at the applicant's request by the same procedures provided under this title for the original land use permit application approval and is subject to TMC 14.10.060.
- D. The review process for a land use permit application may include review and approval by the following entities:
  - 1. Department Staff. Individual department staff shall have the authority to:
    - a. Review and make recommendations to the director to approve, deny, modify, or conditionally approve Type I land use permit applications, and
    - b. Provide recommendations to the director regarding land use code interpretations.
  - 2. Development Review Committee.
    - a. The development review committee shall have authority to:
      - i. Conduct feasibility review;
      - ii. Conduct preapplication conferences;
      - <u>iii.</u> Provide recommendations to the director regarding land use code <u>interpretations</u>;
      - iv. Make post application determinations in conjunction with the issuance of land use permits;
      - v. Make recommendations to the director to approve, deny, modify, or conditionally approve Type II land use permit applications; and
      - vi. Make recommendations to the hearing examiner to approve, deny, modify, or conditionally approve Type III land use permit applications;
    - b. The committee shall adopt rules of procedure for the purpose of ensuring fair, lawful, and timely recommendations; and

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 32 of 113

- c. The committee agenda shall be prepared and posted by the department pursuant to the notification standards found in TMC 14.10.050.
- 3. Director. The director shall have the authority to:
  - a. Approve, approve with conditions, or deny Type I or II land use permit applications including SEPA determinations, so long as such actions are in conformity with the Tumwater Municipal Code;
  - b. Consider pertinent facts bearing on land use permit applications in making their decision; and
  - c. Refer a Type I or Type II land use permit application to the hearing examiner for an open record public hearing, if the director's determines such an application is extraordinarily complex or presents significant environmental, design, or compatibility issues.
- 4. Hearing Examiner. The hearing examiner shall have the authority vested pursuant to TMC 2.58.090 to:
  - a. Conduct open record public hearings on Type III land use permit applications and appeals of director decisions on Type I and II land use permit applications, including SEPA determinations;
  - b. Approve, approve with conditions, or deny Type III land use permit applications including SEPA determinations, so long as such actions are in conformity with the Tumwater Municipal Code;
  - c. Decide appeals of director decisions on Type I and II land use permit applications, including SEPA determinations; and
  - d. Consider pertinent facts bearing on land use permit applications in making their decision.

# Table 14.12.020(A) Decision and Appeal Authority

Land Use Permit Application Type	Recommendation	Hearing Body	Decision Authority	Appeal To (Open or Closed Record Appeal)
Type I	<u>DRC</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>DIR</u>	<u>HEX</u>
Type II	<u>DRC</u>	<u>N/A</u>	DIR	<u>HEX</u>

Land Use Permit Application Type	Recommendation	Hearing Body	Decision Authority	Appeal To (Open or Closed Record Appeal)
Type III	DIR - site- specific rezones not requiring a comprehensive plan amendment. DRC - All others.1	<u>HEX</u>	<u>HEX</u>	Superior Court or  WA State  ELUHO for shoreline permits (closed record)

TMC Table 14.12.020(A) Legend:

CC – City Council

<u>DIR – Director of the Community Development Department</u>

<u>DRC – Development Review Committee</u>

ELUHO - State Environmental and Land Use Hearings Office

<u>HEX – Hearing Examiner</u>

N/A – Not Applicable

<u>PC – Planning Commission</u>

TMC Table 14.12.020(A) Explanatory Notes:

¹ Decisions on shoreline conditional use permits are issued by the city and the city's decision can be appealed. The city's decision is sent to the State Department of Ecology for further review and approval or disapproval. After the city appeal process and Ecology's review processes are complete, appeals may be made to the ELUHO within twenty-one days of the "date of filing" as defined in RCW 90.58.140(6).

# Table 14.12.020(B) Public Notice Requirements

Land Use Permit Application Type	Determination of Completeness	Notice of Application	Notice of Hearing	Notice of Decision
Type I	<u>No</u>	No	<u>N/A<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>No</u>
Type II	<u>Yes</u>	Yes	<u>N/A<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Yes</u>
Type III	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 34 of 113

# TMC Table 14.12.020(B) Explanatory Notes:

¹ If Type I or Type II land use permit application types are appealed, then notice of hearing requirements would apply.

# 14.12.030 Land use permit application review periods.

#### A. Review Period.

- 1. The decision authority established in TMC Table 14.12.020(A) shall make a final decision on a land use permit application within the time limits set forth in TMC Table 14.12.030.
  - a. When separate land use permit applications are consolidated under TMC 14.16.040(B), the time limits for review in TMC Table 14.12.030 shall be based on the highest land use permit application type in the consolidated application.
  - b. The city shall review and process a land use permit application to allow for a final decision by the decision authority established in TMC Table 14.12.020(A) within the time limits set forth in TMC Table 14.12.030.

# Table 14.12.030 Land Use Permit Application Review Times

Land Use Permit Application Type	Time in Review
Type I	90 days • Final Plat: 30 days (TMC 17.24.050)
Type II	<u>120 days</u>
Type III	170 days  • Preliminary Plat: 90 days (RCW 58.17.140)

- B. Time Limit Exceptions. The time limits set forth above do not include:
  - 1. Up to the first twenty-eight days after receipt of a land use permit application, during which the city determines whether the application is complete pursuant to TMC 14.14.040.
  - 2. Any period during which the applicant has been requested by the city to correct plans, perform studies, or provide additional information pursuant to TMC 14.14.040(D).
  - 3. Any appeal period. See TMC Chapter 14.18 for appeal procedures.
  - 4. Any extension of time mutually agreed upon by the applicant and the city under TMC 14.10.040.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 35 of 113

<u>5.</u> The time required to prepare and issue an environmental impact statement in accordance with SEPA.

# **Chapter 14.14**

#### LAND USE PERMIT PREAPPLICATION AND APPLICATION PROCESS

# Sections:

- 14.14.010 Feasibility review.
- 14.14.020 Preapplication conferences.
- 14.14.030 Land use permit applications.
- 14.14.040 Determination of completeness.

#### 14.14.010 Feasibility review.

- A. At the option of the applicant, the development review committee will provide limited information through a feasibility review as a precursor to a preapplication conference as described in TMC 14.14.020.
- B. For a feasibility review, the applicant need not have available all the information required on the feasibility review application.
- C. The information provided by the development review committee will be verbal only and limited by the detail of the information provided by the applicant.
- D. Feasibility review applications shall be scheduled for specific time periods on the agenda prepared for development review committee meetings each week.
- E. Feasibility reviews shall be public meetings, unless requested otherwise in writing by the development proponent with submittal of the feasibility review application.

#### 14.14.020 Preapplication conferences.

- A. All land use permit applications except for minor development proposals such as fences, small detached buildings, and individual single-family residences, duplexes, triplexes, and quadplexes, shall not be accepted for processing until the applicant has scheduled and attended preapplication conferences.
- B. The purpose of preapplication conferences is to enable the applicant to present the project proposal to the development review committee to understand the intent, standards and provisions of the applicable development regulations that will be required in land use permit applications. The intent is to eliminate as many potential problems as possible in order for land use permit applications to be processed without delay or undue expense.
- C. At the preapplication conferences, the development review committee shall make available all pertinent information related to the project area. The

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 36 of 113

preapplication conferences should take place prior to detailed work by the applicant's engineer or surveyor. Discussion topics at conferences would include such things as:

- 1. The comprehensive plan and subarea plans;
- 2. The shoreline master program;
- 3. The regulatory requirements of the following titles:
  - a. TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration;
  - b. TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction;
  - c. TMC Title 16 Environment;
  - d. TMC Title 17 Land Division, if applicable; and
  - e. TMC Title 18 Zoning;
- 4. Transportation requirements:
  - a. The transportation plan and transportation concurrency;
  - b. Sidewalk requirements;
  - c. Bike paths; and
  - d. Bus stops;
- 5. Utilities:
  - a. Availability of sewer and water; and
  - b. Need for utility extension or oversizing;
- 6. Phasing of off-site requirements such as sidewalks, streetlights, traffic signals, utilities, or improvement of adjacent streets;
- 7. Latecomer charges;
- 8. Storm drainage and erosion control;
- 9. Citywide design guidelines;
- 10. Other city requirements and permits;
- 11. Features of the development, and the rationale behind them;
- 12. If the applicant owns adjacent land, the possibilities of future development shall be discussed; and
- 13. Application review process and timelines.
- D. The development review committee will provide the applicant with written comments on how the proposed project conforms to city policies and regulations,

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 37 of 113

which will include a list of all the materials needed to make land use permit applications procedurally complete and the requirements for development approval.

# E. Preapplication conferences shall consist of two stages:

#### 1. Preliminary Review.

- a. At preliminary review, the applicant shall present to the development review committee preliminary studies or conceptual sketches which contain in a rough and approximate manner based on the information required in the preliminary review preapplication conference application.
- b. The preliminary review of development proposal documents is intended to analyze and identify potential issues and develop the preliminary proposal toward submittal of land use permit applications.

#### 2. Formal Review.

- a. Formal review is the final preapplication evaluation of a development proposal based on information requested by the city from the applicant to determine suitability for submittal of land use permit applications based on the information required in the formal review preapplication conference application.
- b. Prior to formal review, the city shall evaluate whether a proposed project has potential to significantly affect the character or environment of an area; and in such cases, will encourage the development proponent to participate in additional notification efforts including, but not limited to, a public information meeting with members of the public potentially affected by the proposal.
- F. Applications for preliminary and formal reviews shall be scheduled for specific time periods on the development review committee agenda each week and shall be public meetings.
- G. The director may waive the requirement for either or both stages of preapplication conference in individual cases if the department and the applicant agree a proposal is ready for land use permit application submittal.

#### 14.14.030 Land use permit applications.

- A. Land use permit applications shall be submitted using the forms provided by the department.
- B. A land use permit application that is procedurally complete shall consist of all materials required by the city's development guide and other applicable development regulations listed in the land use permit application checklist, which are prepared pursuant to TMC 14.14.030(C), as supplemented in writing by the

- development review committee pursuant to the preapplication conference process in TMC 14.14.020.
- C. The director shall approve the content of the land use permit application checklists and may waive in writing submittal items required by TMC 14.14.030(D) depending on the land use permit application type.
- D. Each land use permit application at a minimum shall include the following information:
  - 1. A complete land use permit application form containing:
    - a. The title and location of the proposed project;
    - b. The names, addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses of the record owner or owners of the land and of the applicant, and, if applicable, the names, addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses of any architect, planner, designer, engineer, or other consultants responsible for the preparation of the land use permit application, and of any authorized representative of the applicant; and
    - c. The designation of a single person or entity by the applicant to receive land use permit application determinations and notices required by this title;
  - 2. A verified statement by the applicant that the property affected by the land use permit application is in the exclusive ownership of the applicant, or that the applicant has submitted the application with the consent of all the owners of the affected property;
  - 3. A legal description of the site;
  - 4. A title report or plat certificate issued by a title company which shows property ownership, and any easements or other encumbrances shall be submitted with the land use permit application package. Such title report or plat certificate shall be dated no more than thirty days prior to submittal;
  - 5. The applicable land use permit application fee;
  - 6. Evidence of adequate water supply as required by RCW 19.27.097;
  - 7. Evidence of sewer availability, or approval and authorization to construct a community or individual sewer or septic system;
  - 8. Complete plans, studies, and/or reports identified in the land use permit application checklist and the preapplication conferences;
  - 9. A complete description of the each proposed use of the land and buildings, including the size of each use, and if a residential use, the number, size, and number of bedrooms of each dwelling unit;

- 10. The written recommendations of the Thurston County health department, the building division, transportation & engineering department, water resources & sustainability department, parks and recreation department, and fire department as to any portion of the land use permit application covering areas within their respective jurisdictions;
- 11. All materials required by TMC Title 16 Environment shall be included in the land use permit application, including a SEPA environmental checklist if required; and
- 12. For land use actions proposing land division pursuant to TMC Title 17 Land Division, all materials required by that title shall be included in the land use permit application.
- 13. A site plan drawing or drawings at a scale of not less than one inch for each twenty feet which shall show:
  - a. General Information.
    - i. Project name;
    - ii. Street address of property;
    - iii. Title block containing the drawing title, scale, revision number, if applicable, north arrow, and date;
    - iv. Vicinity map including streets and surrounding landmarks within five hundred feet of the property or enough information to easily locate the site on a large city map;
    - v. Legal description of the property as provided by the Thurston County assessor's office;
    - vi. Parcel numbers as provided by the Thurston County assessor's office;
    - vii. Parcel map as provided by the Thurston County assessor's office showing all adjacent parcels;
    - viii. Existing zoning;
    - ix. Lot size;
    - x. Square footage of floor area in each structure;
    - xi. Parking spaces and parking lot dimensions;
    - xii. Type of construction proposed;
    - xiii. The proposed number of square feet in paved or covered surfaces, whether covered by buildings, driveways, parking lots, or any other

- structure covering land; and the total amount of square feet in the entire proposed project site;
- xiv. The proposed number of dwelling units and project density, including the number of dwelling units for each existing or proposed structure on the site and number of units per gross acre, if applicable;
- xv. The proposed number of square feet in gross floor area for each commercial, industrial, and institutional use, if applicable; and
- xvi. If the project will be developed in phases, the number of phases, the size of each phase, and the number of units or buildings for each phase;

#### b. Site Information.

- i. Location of property lines, indicating exterior lines with bold solid lines and interior lines with long dashed lines;
- ii. If the property is to be divided pursuant to TMC Title 17 Land Division, the boundaries of each proposed lot and tract within the property;
- iii. Survey maps which delineate topographic contour lines showing both existing and proposed elevations, at two foot intervals, extending a minimum of ten feet beyond the property line. The interval should be such that the existing and proposed slopes of the property can be determined on the drawing. Proposed contours shall show ties to existing contours and show spot elevations as needed;
- iv. All existing and proposed public and private easements;
- v. The number and size of all phases in the proposed project, if applicable;
- vi. Proposed building(s), including dimensions;
- vii. Front, rear, and side building setbacks with clear dimensions;
- viii. Distance to adjacent structures on site, if applicable;
- ix. Locations and dimensions of off-street and on-street parking, including accessible parking, parking designated per unit if applicable, lot striping, wheel stops and curbing, including turning radii in the circulation pattern;
- x. Locations and dimensions of existing and proposed driveways, traffic flow, emergency vehicle access, and parking lot circulation and maneuvering areas;

- xi. Locations and dimensions of existing and proposed rights-of-way, streets, curbs, gutters, and street centerlines, including pavement edges;
- xii. Dimensions and locations of walkways, trails, sidewalks, and curb cuts;
- xiii. Sizes and locations of solid waste containers showing details of any site screening fences or structures and screening of dumpsters;
- xiv. Location of existing and proposed signs including elevation, size, material, color, design, and method of illumination;
- xv. Dimensions, types, and locations of fencing;
- xvi. Locations, dimensions, and types of critical areas and buffers pursuant to TMC Title 16 Environment;
- xvii. Information required by TMC 16.08.050 addressing trees and vegetation;
- xviii. Locations, dimensions, and types of open space;
- xix. Information required by the shoreline master program, if the property the project is located on is within shoreline jurisdiction;
- xx. The existing zone district of the proposed project site and any other zone district within three hundred feet of the site; and
- xxi. All special districts, including, but not limited to school or water districts, in which the proposed project shall be located and all such districts within three hundred feet of the proposed project;
- c. Building Information.
  - i. Architectural elevations of existing and proposed buildings, including height and number of stories, along with any mechanical roof-mounted equipment; and
  - ii. Generalized floor plans, planned uses for each area of building (including occupancy type, if known), finished floor elevations, and exiting and accessibility accommodations;
- d. Infrastructure Improvements.
  - i. Location of existing and proposed storm sewers, catch basins, utility holes, parking lot storm drains, detention structures, etc.;
  - ii. Locations and dimensions of stormwater treatment, flow control, and low impact development facilities;

- iii. Location and size of existing and proposed water mains, valves, service lines, size of water meters, sprinkler systems, fire hydrants, and backflow devices;
- iv. Location and size of existing and proposed sanitary sewer collectors, utility holes, pumping stations, force main and side services, including cleanouts; and
- v. Location of other existing and proposed utilities, including, but not limited to, gas, power, telephone, streetlights.
- e. Landscaping.
  - i. The applicant shall submit a stamped landscape plan pursuant to TMC 18.47 Landscaping that is consistent with the proposed site plan.

#### 14.14.040 Determination of completeness.

- A. Within twenty-eight days after receiving a land use permit application or sooner, if completed, the department shall provide a written determination to the applicant which states either:
  - 1. That the land use permit application is complete and that the procedural submission requirements of this title have been met; or
  - 2. That the land use permit application is incomplete and that the procedural submission requirements of this title have not been met. The determination shall outline what is necessary to make the application procedurally complete.
- B. To the extent known, the department shall identify other local, state, or federal agencies that may have jurisdiction over some aspects of the land use permit application in the determination of completeness.
- C. Definition of a Complete Application. A land use permit application is complete for purposes of TMC 14.14.040 when it meets the procedural submission requirements of TMC 14.14.030, as well as the submission requirements contained in all other applicable development regulations of the city.
- D. Requesting Additional Information.
  - 1. Additional information or studies may be required, or modifications to the project may be undertaken after the procedural review of the land use permit application by the city.
  - 2. The city's determination of completeness shall not preclude the city from requesting additional information or studies either at the time of the determination of completeness or later if additional information is required or where there are substantial changes in the proposed land use action as defined in TMC 14.10.060.

- E. The determination of completeness may include or be combined with the following actions:
  - 1. A preliminary determination of those development regulations that will be used for mitigation of the proposed project;
  - 2. A preliminary determination of consistency pursuant to TMC 14.16.010;
  - 3. Other information the city chooses to include; or
  - 4. The notice of application pursuant to the requirements in TMC 14.16.050.
- F. Incomplete Land Use Permit Application Procedure.
  - 1. If the applicant receives a determination from the city that a land use permit application is not complete, the applicant shall be subject to the time period requirements specified in TMC 14.10.040(B)(2) to submit the necessary information to the city.
  - 2. Within fourteen days after an applicant has submitted to the city the requested additional information, the city shall make a written determination to the applicant as described in TMC 14.14.040(A).
  - 3. If the applicant either refuses in writing or fails to submit the required information or additional information within the ninety-day period, the land use permit application shall expire as specified in TMC 14.10.040(B)(2).
  - 4. Upon failure to cure any deficiency the department shall refund fifty percent of the filing or land use permit application fees submitted with the incomplete application.
- G. City's Failure to Provide Determination of Completeness. A land use permit application shall be deemed procedurally complete under TMC 14.14.040 if the city does not provide a written determination to the applicant that the application is incomplete as provided in TMC 14.14.040(A)(2).
- H. When the city determines that the land use permit application is complete, the City shall note the date of the determination and the land use permit application review time to render a decision, as identified in TMC Table 14.12.030, begins.

#### Chapter 14.16

# LAND USE PERMIT APPLICATION REVIEW

#### Sections:

- 14.16.010 Land use action review and determination of consistency.
- 14.16.020 Initial State Environmental Policy Act analysis.
- 14.16.030 Categorically exempt and planned actions.
- 14.16.040 Referral and review of land use permit applications.
- 14.16.050 Notice of application.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 44 of 113

#### 14.16.010 Land use action review and determination of consistency.

A. Purpose. When the department receives a land use permit application, consistency between the proposed project and the applicable regulations and comprehensive plan should be determined through the process in this chapter and the city's environmental regulations.

#### B. Consistency.

- 1. During the land use permit application review, the department shall determine whether the items listed in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3) are defined in the development regulations applicable to the proposed project.
- 2. In the absence of applicable development regulations, the department shall determine whether the items listed in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3) are defined in the city's comprehensive plan.
- 3. At a minimum, a determination of consistency shall include the following information:
  - a. The type of land use permitted at the site, including uses that may be allowed under certain circumstances, if the criteria for their approval have been satisfied;
  - b. The level of development, such as units per acre, density of residential development, or other measures of development intensity;
  - c. Availability and adequacy of infrastructure and public facilities identified in the comprehensive plan if the plan or development regulations provide for funding of these facilities as required by Chapter 36.70A RCW; and
  - d. Characteristics of the development, such as development standards and guidelines.
- C. Nothing in TMC 14.16.010 requires documentation from the city, dictates the city's procedures for considering consistency, or limits the city from asking more specific or related questions with respect to any of the four main categories listed in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3) as part of land use permit application review.
- D. During land use permit application review, the city shall not reexamine alternatives to or hear appeals on the items identified in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3).
- E. Nothing in TMC 14.16.010 limits the authority of the city to approve, condition, or deny a land use permit as provided in its development regulations adopted under Chapter 36.70A RCW and in its policies adopted under RCW 43.21C.060.
- F. Land use permit application review shall be used to identify specific project design and conditions relating to the character of development, such as the details of site plans, curb cuts, drainage swales, the payment of impact fees, or other

measures to mitigate a proposal's probable adverse environmental impacts, if applicable.

#### 14.16.020 Initial State Environmental Policy Act analysis.

- A. The city shall also review land use permit applications under the requirements of SEPA, Chapter 43.21C RCW, the SEPA Rules, Chapter 197-11 WAC, and the city's environmental policy ordinance, TMC Chapter 16.04, and shall:
  - 1. Determine whether the applicable regulations require studies that adequately analyze all the land use permit application's specific probable adverse environmental impacts;
  - 2. Determine if the applicable regulations require measures that adequately address such environmental impacts;
  - 3. Determine whether additional studies are required and/or whether the land use permit application should be considered with additional mitigation measures; and
  - 4. Provide prompt and coordinated review by agencies and the public on compliance with applicable environmental laws and plans, including mitigation for specific impacts of a proposed project that have not been considered and addressed at the plan or development regulation level.
- B. In its review of a land use permit application, the city shall determine if the requirements for environmental analysis, protection and mitigation measures in the applicable development regulations, comprehensive plan and/or in other applicable local, state, or federal laws provide adequate analysis of and mitigation for the specific adverse environmental impacts of the application.
- C. If the city bases or conditions its approval of the land use permit application on compliance with the requirements or mitigation measures described in TMC 14.16.020(A), the city shall not impose additional mitigation under SEPA during land use permit application review.
- D. The comprehensive plan, development regulations, or other applicable local, state, or federal law provides adequate analysis of and mitigation for the specific adverse environmental impacts of a land use permit application when:
  - 1. The impacts have been avoided or otherwise mitigated; and
  - 2. The city has designated as acceptable certain levels of service, land use designations, development standards or other land use planning required or allowed by Chapter 36.70A RCW.
- E. In its decision whether a specific adverse environmental impact has been addressed by an existing rule or law of another agency with jurisdiction with environmental expertise regarding a specific environmental impact, the city shall

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 46 of 113

- consult orally or in writing with that agency and may expressly defer to that agency. In making this deferral, the city shall base or condition its land use permit approval on compliance with these other existing rules or laws.
- F. Nothing in TMC 14.16.020 limits the authority of the city in its review or mitigation of a proposed project to adopt or otherwise rely on environmental analyses and requirements under other laws, as provided by Chapter 43.21C RCW.
- G. The time limits applicable to SEPA review are found in TMC 16.04.040, TMC 16.04.070, TMC 16.04.090, and TMC 16.04.160.

#### 14.16.030 Categorically exempt and planned actions.

A. Categorically Exempt. Actions categorically exempt under RCW 43.21C.110(1)(a) do not require environmental review or the preparation of an environmental impact statement. An action that is categorically exempt under the rules adopted by the State Department of Ecology (Chapter 197-11 WAC) may not be conditioned or denied under SEPA (RCW 43.21C.031).

#### B. Planned Actions.

- 1. A planned action does not require a threshold determination or the preparation of an environmental impact statement under SEPA but is subject to environmental review and mitigation under SEPA.
- 2. A "planned action" means one or more types of project action that:
  - a. Are designated planned actions by an ordinance or resolution adopted by the city;
  - b. Have had the significant impacts adequately addressed in an environmental impact statement prepared in conjunction with:
    - i. The comprehensive plan or a subarea plan adopted under Chapter 36.70A RCW; or
    - ii. A master planned development or a phased project;
  - c. Are subsequent or implementing projects for the proposals listed in TMC 14.16.030(B)(2)(b);
  - d. Are located within an urban growth area, as defined in RCW 36.70A.030;
  - e. Are not essential public facilities, as defined in RCW 36.70A.200; and
  - f. Are consistent with the city's comprehensive plan adopted under Chapter 36.70A RCW.
- 3. Limitation on Planned Actions.

- a. The city shall limit planned actions to certain types of development or to specific geographical areas that are less extensive than the jurisdictional boundaries of the city; and
- b. The city may limit a planned action to a time period identified in the environmental impact statement or in the ordinance or resolution designating the planned action under RCW 36.70A.040.

#### C. Limitations on SEPA Review.

- 1. During land use permit application review, the city shall not reexamine alternatives to or hear appeals on the items identified in TMC 14.16.010(B)(3), except for land use code interpretations pursuant to TMC 14.10.080.
- 2. Land use permit application review shall be used to identify specific project design and conditions relating to the character of development or other measures to mitigate a proposal's probable adverse environmental impacts.

#### 14.16.040 Referral and review of land use permit applications.

- A. Within fourteen days of accepting a complete land use permit application, the director shall take the following actions:
  - 1. Transmit a copy of the land use permit application, or appropriate parts of the application, to each affected agency and city department for review and comment, including those responsible for determining compliance with state and federal requirements.
    - a. The affected agencies and city departments shall have fourteen days to comment.
    - b. The referral agencies or city departments are presumed to have no comments if comments are not received within the specified time period.
    - c. The director shall grant an extension of time for comment, only if the land use permit application involves unusual circumstances.
    - d. Any extension shall only be for a maximum of one week.

#### B. Consolidated Review and Decision.

- 1. The city's land use permit review process shall integrate and consolidate the review and decision on two or more land use permits relating to a proposed project in a single application review and approval process covering all land use permits for a proposed project.
- 2. Land use permits in the consolidated review and decision process shall be:
  - a. Reviewed and approved by the decision and appeal authority specified in TMC 14.12.020(A)(1);

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 48 of 113

- b. Follow the public notice requirements specified in TMC 14.12.020(B)(1);
- c. Follow the permit review timelines specified in TMC 14.12.030(A)(1)(a); and
- d. Follow the processes specified in TMC Chapter 14.16 and TMC Chapter 14.18.
- 3. The determination of completeness, notice of application, and notice of final decision must include all land use permits being reviewed through the consolidated land use permit review process.

# C. Hearing Examiner Process.

- 1. Notice shall be provided pursuant to TMC 14.10.050.
- 2. Except for the appeal of a determination of significance as provided in RCW 43.21C.075, there shall be no more than one open record hearing and one appeal for land use permits.
- 3. When a public hearing is required in conjunction with a land use permit, the development review committee or director shall provide their recommendation in sufficient time for the hearing examiner to issue a notice of final decision within the number of days established by TMC Table 14.12.030 from the date of the complete land use permit application.

# 14.16.050 Notice of application.

### A. Generally.

- 1. A notice of application shall be issued on all Type II and Type III land use permit applications for which SEPA review is required or the hearing examiner has decision making authority pursuant to TMC Table 14.12.020(B).
- 2. The notice of application shall be issued pursuant to the general notice requirements of TMC 14.10.050.
- 3. The notice of application shall be issued prior to and is not a substitute for any other required notice of a public hearing.
- B. SEPA Exempt Projects. A notice of application shall not be required for Type I land use permit applications that are categorically exempt under SEPA.
- C. Contents. The notice of application shall include:
  - 1. The date of the land use permit application, the date of the notice of completion for the application, and the date of the notice of application;
  - 2. A description of the proposed project action and a list of all land use permit applications and, if applicable, a list of any studies requested under TMC 14.14.030 or other permits;

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 49 of 113

- 3. The identification of other permits not included in the land use permit application, to the extent known by the city;
- 4. The identification of existing environmental documents that evaluate the proposed project and, if not otherwise stated in the document providing notice of application, the location where the land use permit application and any studies can be reviewed;
- 5. A statement of the limits of the public comment period, which shall not be less than fourteen nor more than thirty days following the date of notice of application, and a statement of the right of any person to comment on the land use permit application, receive notice of and participate in any hearings, request a copy of the decision once made, and any appeal rights;
- 6. The date, time, place, and type of hearing, if applicable and scheduled at the date of notice of application;
- 7. A statement of the preliminary determination of consistency, if one has been made at the time of notice, and of those development regulations that will be used for project mitigation and of consistency as provided in TMC 14.16.010; and
- 8. Any other information determined appropriate by the department, such as the city's threshold determination, if complete at the time of issuance of the notice of application.
- D. Time Frame for Issuance of Notice of Application.
  - 1. Within fourteen days after the city has issued a determination of completeness of a land use permit application pursuant to TMC 14.14.040, the city shall issue a notice of application.
  - 2. If an open record predecision hearing is required for the requested land use permit(s), the notice of application shall be provided at least fifteen days prior to the open record hearing.
- E. Public Comment on the Notice of Application.
  - 1. All public comments received on the notice of application must be received by the department by 5:00 p.m. on the last day of the comment period.
  - 2. Comments may be mailed, personally delivered, or sent via email. Comments should be as specific as possible.
- F. Except for a determination of significance, the city may not issue its threshold determination or issue a decision or recommendation on a land use permit until the expiration of the public comment period on the notice of application.

#### Chapter 14.18

#### LAND USE PERMIT APPLICATION DECISIONS AND APPEALS

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 50 of 113

#### Sections:

- 14.18.010 Notice of decision.
- 14.18.020 Appeals of administrative approvals.
- 14.18.030 Appeals of State Environmental Policy Act related matters.
- 14.18.040 Notice of open record and appeal hearings.
- 14.18.050 Combined public hearings allowed.

#### 14.18.010 Notice of decision.

- A. The notice of decision shall be issued pursuant to the general notice requirements of TMC 14.10.050.
- B. Final hearing examiner decisions.
  - 1. Not later than ten working days following the decision of the hearing examiner granting or denying a land use permit application or an appeal, the applicant and parties of record shall be notified of the decision in writing.
  - 2. Such written notification shall include the findings of fact for denial or approval, whichever is applicable.
- B. Written notice for all final decisions shall be sent to the applicant and all parties of record.
- C. The notice shall include:
  - 1. A statement of any threshold determination made under Chapter 43.21C RCW;
  - 2. Procedures for administrative or judicial appeal, if any; and
  - 3. A statement that affected property owners may request a change in valuation for property tax purposes notwithstanding any program of revaluation. The department shall provide the notice of decision to the county assessor's office.

#### 14.18.020 Appeals of administrative approvals.

- A. Written appeals of Type I and Type II land use permit application decisions may be filed with the city clerk within fourteen days of the final director decision pursuant to TMC Table 14.12.020(B).
- B. The appeal shall specify the grounds for the appeal and be accompanied by a fee as established by a resolution of the city council.
- C. Upon receiving such an appeal, the city clerk shall immediately forward the appeal to the hearing examiner, along with all records and proceedings pertaining to the decision, together with such additional written report as the director deems pertinent.
- D. The hearing examiner shall set a date for a hearing of the appeal.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 51 of 113

- E. Notice of any required public hearing, stating the nature of the appeal with time and location of hearing, shall follow the procedures outlined in TMC 14.18.040.
- F. In exercising their powers, so long as such action is in conformity with the terms of the Tumwater Municipal Code, the hearing examiner may reverse or affirm, wholly or partly, or may modify the decision, and to that end, shall have all power of the director from whom the appeal is being taken, insofar as the decision on the particular issue is concerned, and in making the determination, the hearing examiner may hear any pertinent facts bearing on the case.
- 14.18.030 Appeals of State Environmental Policy Act related matters.

  A. The city establishes the following administrative appeal procedures under RCW 43.21C.075 and WAC 197-11-680:
  - 1. Any aggrieved agency or person may file an appeal concerning the city's conditioning, lack of conditioning or denial of an action pursuant to Chapter 197-11 WAC. All such appeals shall be made to the hearing examiner and must be filed within six days after the comment period for the threshold decision has expired. This appeal and any other appeal of a land use action shall be considered together.
  - 2. The following threshold decisions or actions are subject to timely appeal:
    - a. Determination of Significance. Appeal of a determination of significance or a claim of error for failure to issue a determination of significance may only be appealed to the hearing examiner within that fourteen-day period immediately following issuance of such initial determination.
    - b. Determination of Nonsignificance or Mitigated Determination of Nonsignificance. Conditions of approval and the lack of specific conditions may be appealed to the hearing examiner within six calendar days after the SEPA comment period expires.
    - c. Environmental Impact Statement. A challenge to a determination of adequacy of a final EIS may be heard by the hearing examiner in conjunction with any appeal or hearing regarding the associated land use permit. Where no hearing is associated with the proposed action, an appeal of the determination of adequacy must be filed within fourteen days after the thirty-day comment period has expired.
    - d. Denial of a Proposal. Any denial of a project or nonproject action using SEPA policies and rules may be appealed to the hearing examiner within six days following the final administrative decision.
  - 3. For any appeal under TMC 14.18.030(A) the city shall keep a record of the appeal proceedings, which shall consist of the following information:

- a. Findings and conclusions;
- b. Testimony under oath; and
- c. A taped or written transcript.
- 4. Any procedural determination by the city's responsible official shall carry substantial weight in any appeal proceeding.
- B. The city shall give official notice under WAC 197-11-680(5) whenever it issues a land use permit or approval for which a statute or ordinance establishes a time limit for commencing judicial appeal.

#### 14.18.040 Notice of open record and appeal hearings.

- A. Notice of a public hearing for all land use permit applications and all open record appeals shall be given as follows:
  - 1. Time, Form, and Content of Notices. Except as otherwise required, public notification of meetings, hearings, and pending actions under TMC Title 14

    Development Code Administration, TMC Title 16 Environment, TMC Title 17

    Land Division, and TMC Title 18 Zoning shall be made at least ten days before the date of the public meeting, hearing, or pending action pursuant to the general notice procedures in TMC 14.10.050.
  - 2. Continuations. If, for any reason, a meeting or hearing on a pending action cannot be completed on the date set in the public notice, the meeting or hearing may be continued to a date certain and no further notice under TMC 14.18.040 is required.

#### 14.18.050 Combined public hearings.

- A. At the request of the applicant, the city may combine any hearing on a land use permit with any hearing that may be held by another local, state, regional, federal, or other agency, if:
  - 1. The hearing is held within the city; and
  - 2. The applicant agrees to the schedule if additional time is needed to combine the hearings.
- B. The city is authorized to issue joint hearing notices and develop a joint format, select a mutually acceptable hearing body or officer, and take such other actions as may be necessary to hold joint hearings consistent with its respective statutory obligations.

#### Title 14

#### **DEVELOPMENT CODE ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Chapters:**

#### 14.02 PROJECT PERMIT PROCESSING/APPLICATIONS

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 53 of 113

```
14.04 PROJECT CONSISTENCY/TIME LIMITS
```

14.06 PUBLIC NOTICE REQUIREMENTS

14.08 APPROVAL, REVIEW AND APPEAL AUTHORITY

#### Chapter 14.02

#### PROJECT PERMIT PROCESSING/APPLICATIONS

#### Sections:

14.02.010 Intent/applicability.

14.02.020 Definitions.

14.02.030 Development review committee established.

14.02.040 Application.

14.02.050 Exempt actions.

14.02.060 Feasibility review.

14.02.070 Preapplication conferences When required.

14.02.080 Project permit application.

14.02.090 Submission and acceptance of application.

14.02.100 Optional consolidated permit processing.

#### 14.02.010 Intent/applicability.

The purpose of this title is to combine and consolidate the application, review, and approval processes for land development in the city of Tumwater in a manner that is clear, concise, and understandable. It is further intended to comply with state guidelines for combining and expediting development review and integrating environmental review and land use development plans. Final decision on development proposals shall be made within one hundred twenty days of the date of the determination of completeness except as provided in TMC 14.02.050. The provisions apply to all land use permits under TMC Titles 15, 16, 17 and 18, and to the related regulation implementing these provisions or any other ordinance or law. Unless another department is the primary agency in a permit process, the department of community development shall administer the provisions hereof and may adopt such rules as will assist in administering these provisions.

Notwithstanding the city's authority to issue development permits within a one-hundred-twenty-day period, staff should strive to process such permits as soon as possible. Provided, however, permit processing should not be conducted so as to adversely affect the public's right to provide appropriate input to the process and exercise appeal rights.

(Ord. O2011-002, Amended, 03/01/2011; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

#### 14.02.020 Definitions.

A. "City" means the city of Tumwater, Washington.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 54 of 113

- B. "Closed record appeal" means an administrative appeal on the record following an open record hearing on a project permit application when the appeal is on the record with no or limited new evidence or information allowed to be submitted and only appeal argument allowed.
- C. "Days" means calendar days, including weekends and holidays.
- D. "Department" means the department of community development.
- E. "Determination of completeness" means a written determination by the director or his/her designee that all required elements of an application have been received by the city. This determination initiates the statutory review period for the application, if any, and subject to certain exceptions, entitles the applicant to have the application considered and reviewed pursuant to the laws, regulations and standards in effect on the date the application was complete.
- F. "Development guide" means the Tumwater community development guide or Tumwater development guide as adopted by Ordinance No. O95-023 or as subsequently amended.
- G. "Development review committee (DRC)" means a group of staff members of the community development department (usually three) assigned by the director to conduct preapplication conferences and review and/or approve development permit applications.
- H. "Director" means the director of the department of community development of the city of Tumwater unless another department or agency is in charge of the project in which case it refers to the chief administrative officer of that department or agency.
- I. "Feasibility review" means an optional preapplication meeting between a prospective applicant or development proponent and the DRC to provide limited information on applicable development and site requirements as a precursor to a "preapplication conference."
- J. "Formal review" means the second and final stage of preapplication conference to provide feedback and additional guidance to applicants on how effectively they have incorporated information received during the preliminary review into their development proposal. The formal review is an evaluation of a development proposal to determine suitability for submittal of the project permit application.
- K. "Open record hearing" means a hearing, conducted by a single hearing body or officer, that creates the record through testimony and submission of evidence and information. An open record hearing may be held prior to a decision on a project permit to be known as an "open record predecision hearing." An open record hearing may be held on an appeal, to be known as an "open record appeal hearing," if no open record predecision hearing was held on the project permit.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 55 of 113

L. "Planned action" means one or more types of project actions that are designated planned actions by city ordinance or resolution as more particularly outlined in TMC 14.04.030(B)(2).

M. "Preapplication conference" means one or more of the two stages of meetings between an applicant and DRC usually held after a "feasibility review," but prior to submission of a project permit application. The two stages, "preliminary review" and "formal review," are progressions toward development of the project permit application designated to evaluate developing application submittal documents, to answer questions and provide procedural information to prospective applicants, and to guide applicants with preparation of a permit application submittal.

N. "Preliminary review" means the first stage of a preapplication conference to analyze an applicant's initial development proposal, usually based on information received from a feasibility review. The preliminary review is the initial review of development proposal documents to identify potential problems and develop the preliminary proposal toward submittal of the project permit application.

O. "Project permit" means any land use or environmental permit or license required from the city for a project action, including but not limited to subdivisions, planned unit developments, conditional uses, shoreline substantial development permits, permits or approvals required by critical area ordinances, site-specific rezones authorized by a comprehensive plan or subarea plan, but excluding the adoption or amendment of a comprehensive plan, subarea plan, or development regulations except as otherwise specifically included in this subsection. Project action also includes any proposal for development of any new commercial/industrial or multifamily (three units or more) structure or addition or modification to a commercial/industrial or multifamily structure or change in occupancy of such an existing structure that changes utility requirements, parking requirements or necessitates additional site improvements.

(Ord. O2011-002, Amended, 03/01/2011; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

#### 14.02.030 Development review committee established.

There is hereby established within the department of community development a development review committee composed of appropriate staff representatives of the department as designated by the director. The primary purpose of said committee is to make such decisions as are delegated to it by ordinance and administrative directive, conduct preapplication conferences and make post application determinations in conjunction with the issuance of project permits as well as staff recommendations where the hearing examiner is charged with approval authority.

(Ord. O2011-002, Amended, 03/01/2011; Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996)

14.02.040 Application.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 56 of 113

By the adoption of this title, the city has consolidated development application and review procedures in order to integrate the development permit and environmental review process, while avoiding duplication of the review processes.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

#### 14.02.050 Exempt actions.

A. The following actions are exempt from the project permit application process:

- 1. Zoning code text amendments;
- 2. Adoption of development regulations and amendments;
- 3. Area-wide rezones to implement new city policies;
- 4. Adoption of the comprehensive plan and any plan amendments;
- 5. Annexations:
- 6. Certificates of appropriateness;
- 7. Landmark designations;
- 8. Street vacations;
- 9. Street use permits.
- B. Pursuant to RCW 36.70B.140(2), building permits, boundary line adjustments, and other construction permits, or similar administrative approvals which are categorically exempt from environmental review under SEPA (Chapter 43.21C RCW), or permits/approvals for which environmental review has been completed in connection with other project permits are exempt from the following procedures:
  - 1. Determination of completeness;
  - 2. Notice of application, except as provided in TMC 14.06.010(B);
  - 3. Except as provided in RCW 36.70B.140, optional consolidated project permit review processing;
  - 4. Joint public hearings;
  - 5. Single report stating all the decisions and recommendations made as of the date of the report that do not require an open record hearing;
  - 6. Notice of decision:
  - 7. Completion of project review within any applicable time periods (including the one-hundred-twenty-day permit processing time).

(Ord. O2018-007, Amended, 10/16/2018; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

14.02.060 Feasibility review.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 57 of 113

At the option of the development proponent, the department will provide limited information through a feasibility review as a precursor to a formal preapplication conference. For such review, the development proponent need not have available all the information required on the DRC application. It should be recognized that the information supplied will be verbal only and limited by the detail of the information provided by the development proponent. Applications for feasibility review shall be scheduled for specific time periods on the agenda prepared for DRC meetings each week. Feasibility reviews shall be open meetings, unless requested otherwise in writing by the development proponent with submittal of the feasibility review application.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

#### 14.02.070 Preapplication conferences When required.

- A. Application for all project permits with the exception of minor development proposals such as fences, small detached buildings, individual single-family residences and duplexes shall not be accepted for processing until the applicant has scheduled and attended a preapplication conference, as follows:
  - 1. Preapplication conferences shall consist of two stages: (a) preliminary review, and (b) formal review. Preliminary review is an analysis of an initial development proposal by an applicant based on information received from a feasibility review. The preliminary review is the initial review of development proposal documents to identify potential problems and develop the preliminary proposal toward submittal of the project permit application. Formal review is the final preapplication evaluation of a development proposal to determine suitability for submittal of the project permit application.
  - 2. Applications for preliminary and formal reviews shall be scheduled for specific time periods on the DRC agenda each week. Preliminary and formal reviews shall be scheduled open meetings.
  - 3. A DRC agenda shall be prepared and posted by the department on public bulletin boards at Tumwater City Hall, Tumwater Timberland Library, and in any additional public location the director may deem appropriate.
  - 4. The director may waive the requirement for either or both stages of preapplication conference in individual cases where the department and the development proponent agree a proposal is ready for application submittal.
- B. At such meeting, the development proponents or their representative shall present to the DRC preliminary studies or conceptual sketches which contain in a rough and approximate manner all of the information required on the DRC application. The purpose of the preapplication review is to enable the developer presenting the plan to obtain the advice of the DRC as to the intent, standards and provisions of the applicable development regulations.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 58 of 113

- C. The DRC shall make available all pertinent information as may be on file relating to the general area. It is the purpose of this conference to eliminate as many potential problems as possible in order for the preliminary development plan to be processed without delay or undue expense. The conference should take place prior to detailed work by an engineer or surveyor. Discussion topics at this time would include such things as:
  - 1. The comprehensive plan;
  - 2. The transportation plan and transportation concurrency;
  - 3. The shoreline master plan;
  - 4. Zoning ordinance;
  - 5. Availability of sewer and water, or need for utility oversizing;
  - 6. Storm drainage and erosion control;
  - 7. Latecomer charges;
  - 8. Features of the development, and the rationale behind them;
  - 9. Sidewalk requirements:
  - 10. Bike paths:
  - 11. Bus stops;
  - 12. Phasing of off-site requirements such as sidewalks, street lights, traffic signals, utilities or improvement of adjacent streets;
  - 13. The regulatory requirements of TMC Title 16, Environment;
  - 14. Design concepts (architectural goals and themes);
  - 15. Other city requirements and permits;
  - 16. If the applicant owns adjacent land, the possibilities of future development shall be discussed:
  - 17. Process and timelines.
- D. The DRC will also furnish to the developer comments on how the proposed development conforms to city policies and regulations, and the committee's requirements for development approval.
- E. Prior to formal review, the department shall evaluate whether a project has potential to significantly affect the character or environment of an area; and in such cases, will encourage the development proponent to participate in additional notification efforts including, but not limited to, a public information meeting with members of the public potentially affected by the proposal.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 59 of 113

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

# 14.02.080 Project permit application.

Applications for project permits shall be submitted upon forms provided by the department. An application shall consist of all materials required by the city's development guide and other applicable development regulations, and shall include the following general information:

- A. A completed project permit application form and site plan checklist;
- B. A verified statement by the applicant that the property affected by the application is in the exclusive ownership of the applicant, or that the applicant has submitted the application with the consent of all the owners of the affected property;
- C. A property and/or legal description of the site for all applications, as required by the applicable development regulations;
- D. The applicable fee;
- E. Evidence of adequate water supply as required by RCW 19.27.097;
- F. Evidence of sewer availability, or approval and authorization to construct a community or individual sewer or septic system.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

## 14.02.090 Submission and acceptance of application.

- A. Determination of Completeness. Within twenty-eight days after receiving a project permit application or sooner, if completed, the department shall mail or personally provide a written determination to the applicant which states either: (1) that the application is complete; or (2) that the application is incomplete and what is necessary to make the application complete. (RCW 36.70B.070.)
- B. Identification of Other Agencies with Jurisdiction. To the extent known by the city, other agencies with jurisdiction over the project permit application shall be identified in the city's determination required by subsection Λ of this section. (RCW 36.70B.070.)
- C. "Complete" Application/Additional Information. A project permit application is complete for purposes of this section when it meets the requirements of TMC 14.02.080, as well as the submission requirements contained in all other applicable development regulations of the city. This determination of completeness shall be made when the application is sufficient for continued processing even though additional information may be required or project modifications may be undertaken subsequently. The city's determination of completeness shall not preclude the city from requesting additional information or studies either at the time of the notice of

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 60 of 113

completeness or at some later time, if new information is required or where there are substantial changes in the proposed action. (RCW 36.70B.090(1).)

- D. Incomplete Application Procedure.
  - 1. If the applicant receives a determination from the city that an application is not complete, the applicant shall have ninety days to submit the necessary information to the city. Within fourteen days after an applicant has submitted the requested additional information or sooner if completed, the city shall make the determination as described in subsection A of this section, and notify the applicant in the same manner.
  - 2. If the applicant either refuses or fails to submit the required information or additional information or does not submit such information within the ninety-day period, the application shall lapse. Upon failure to cure any deficiency the department shall refund fifty percent of the filing or application fees submitted with the incomplete application.
- E. City's Failure to Provide Determination of Completeness. A project permit application shall be deemed complete under this section if the city does not provide a written determination to the applicant that the application is incomplete as provided in subsection A of this section. (RCW 36.70B.070(4)(a).)
- F. Date of Acceptance of Application. When the project permit application is complete, the director shall accept it, and note the date of acceptance.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

# 14.02.100 Optional consolidated permit processing.

An applicant may submit complete construction permit applications (building and/or engineering) simultaneously with or during the period of review of a required land use approval application. When an applicant elects to submit a land use approval application together with construction applications, such applications shall be reviewed and processed as one application and subject to all notices, review and appeals as if one consolidated and integrated application. (RCW 36.70B.060(3), 36.70B.120.)

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

#### Chapter 14.04

#### PROJECT CONSISTENCY/TIME LIMITS

#### Sections:

14.04.010 Determination of consistency.

14.04.020 Initial SEPA analysis.

14.04.030 Categorically exempt and planned actions.

14.04.040 Determining time limits.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 61 of 113

# 14.04.010 Determination of consistency.

- A. Purpose. When the city receives a project permit application, consistency between the proposed project and the applicable regulations and comprehensive plan should be determined through the process in this chapter and the city's environmental policy ordinance.
- B. Consistency. During project permit application review, the city shall determine whether the items listed in this subsection are defined in the development regulations applicable to the proposed project. In the absence of applicable development regulations, the city shall determine whether the items listed in this subsection are defined in the city's adopted comprehensive plan. This determination of consistency shall include the following:
  - 1. The type of land use permitted at the site, including uses that may be allowed under certain circumstances, if the criteria for their approval have been satisfied; and
  - 2. The level of development, such as units per acre, density of residential development in urban growth areas, or other measures of density; and
  - 3. Availability and adequacy of infrastructure and public facilities identified in the comprehensive plan, if the plan or development regulations provide for funding of these facilities as required by Chapter 36.70A RCW; and
  - 4. Character of the development, such as development standards. (RCW 36.70B.030, 36.70B.040.)

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

#### 14.04.020 Initial SEPA analysis.

- A. The city shall also review the project permit application under the requirements of the State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA), Chapter 43.21C RCW, the SEPA Rules, Chapter 197-11 WAC, and the city's environmental policy ordinance, TMC Chapter 16.04, and shall:
  - 1. Determine whether the applicable regulations require studies that adequately analyze all of the project permit application's specific probable adverse environmental impacts;
  - 2. Determine if the applicable regulations require measures that adequately address such environmental impacts;
  - 3. Determine whether additional studies are required and/or whether the project permit application should be considered with additional mitigation measures;
  - 4. Provide prompt and coordinated review by government agencies and the public on compliance with applicable environmental laws and plans, including

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 62 of 113

- mitigation for specific project impacts that have not been considered and addressed at the plan or development regulation level.
- B. In its review of a project permit application, the city may determine that the requirements for environmental analysis, protection and mitigation measures in the applicable development regulations, comprehensive plan and/or in other applicable local, state or federal laws provide adequate analysis of and mitigation for the specific adverse environmental impacts of the application.
- C. If the city bases or conditions its approval of the project permit application on compliance with the requirements or mitigation measures described in subsection A of this section, the city shall not impose additional mitigation under SEPA during project review.
- D. A comprehensive plan, development regulation or other applicable local, state or federal law provides adequate analysis of and mitigation for the specific adverse environmental impacts of an application when:
  - 1. The impacts have been avoided or otherwise mitigated; and
  - 2. The city has designated as acceptable certain levels of service, land use designations, development standards or other land use planning required or allowed by Chapter 36.70A RCW.
- E. In its decision whether a specific adverse environmental impact has been addressed by an existing rule or law of another agency with jurisdiction with environmental expertise with regard to a specific environmental impact, the city shall consult orally or in writing with that agency and may expressly defer to that agency. In making this deferral, the city shall base or condition its project approval on compliance with these other existing rules or laws.
- F. Nothing in this section limits the authority of the city in its review or mitigation of a project to adopt or otherwise rely on environmental analyses and requirements under other laws, as provided by Chapter 43.21C RCW.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

## 14.04.030 Categorically exempt and planned actions.

A. Categorically Exempt. Actions categorically exempt under RCW 43.21C.110(1)(a) do not require environmental review or the preparation of an environmental impact statement. An action that is categorically exempt under the rules adopted by the Department of Ecology (Chapter 197-11 WAC) may not be conditioned or denied under SEPA. (RCW 43.21C.031.)

B. Planned Actions.

- 1. A planned action does not require a threshold determination or the preparation of an environmental impact statement under SEPA, but is subject to environmental review and mitigation under SEPA.
- 2. A "planned action" means one or more types of project action that:
  - a. Are designated planned actions by an ordinance or resolution adopted by the city;
  - b. Have had the significant impacts adequately addressed in an environmental impact statement prepared in conjunction with:
    - i. A comprehensive plan or subarea plan adopted under Chapter 36.70A RCW; or
    - ii. A fully contained community, a master planned resort, a master planned development or a phased project;
  - e. Are subsequent or implementing projects for the proposals listed in subsection (B)(2)(b) of this section;
  - d. Are located within an urban growth area, as defined in RCW 36.70A.030;
  - e. Are not essential public facilities, as defined in RCW 36.70A.200; and
  - f. Are consistent with the city's comprehensive plan adopted under Chapter 36.70A RCW. (RCW 43.21C.031.)
- C. Limitation on Planned Actions. The city shall limit planned actions to certain types of development or to specific geographical areas that are less extensive than the jurisdictional boundaries of the city, and may limit a planned action to a time period identified in the environmental impact statement or in the ordinance or resolution designating the planned action under RCW 36.70A.040. (RCW 43.21C.031.)
- D. Limitations on SEPA Review. During project review, the city shall not reexamine alternatives to or hear appeals on the items identified in TMC 14.04.010(B), except for issues of code interpretation. Project review shall be used to identify specific project design and conditions relating to the character of development, such as the details of site plans, curb cuts, drainage swales, the payment of impact fees, or other measures to mitigate a proposal's probable adverse environmental impacts. (RCW 36.70B.030(3).)

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

#### 14.04.040 Determining time limits.

A. Except as otherwise provided in subsection B of this section and TMC 14.02.050, the director shall issue his/her notice of final decision on a project permit application within one hundred twenty days, or sooner if possible, after notifying

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 64 of 113

the applicant that the application is complete, as provided in TMC 14.02.090(A). In determining the number of days that have elapsed after the director has established that the application is complete, the following periods shall be excluded:

- 1. Any period during which the applicant has been requested to correct plans, perform required studies, or provide additional required information. The period shall be calculated from the date the director notifies the applicant of the need for additional information until the earlier of the date the director determines whether the additional information satisfies the request for information or fourteen days after the date the information has been provided. A project permit application shall expire if an applicant does not respond to a request for additional information within 180 calendar days;
- 2. If the director determines that the information submitted by the applicant under subsection (A)(1) of this section is insufficient, he/she shall notify the applicant of the deficiencies and the procedures under subsection (A)(1) of this section shall apply as if a new request for studies had been made;
- 3. Any period during which an environmental impact statement is being prepared following a determination of significance pursuant to Chapter 43.21C RCW;
- 4. Any period for administrative appeals of project permits, if an open record appeal hearing or a closed record appeal, or both, are allowed. The time period for considering and deciding shall not exceed: (a) ninety days for an open record appeal hearing; and (b) sixty days for a closed record appeal. The parties to an appeal may agree to extend these time periods; and
- 5. Any extension of time mutually agreed upon by the applicant and the director.
- B. The time limits established by subsection A of this section do not apply if a project permit application:
  - 1. Requires an amendment to the comprehensive plan or a development regulation;
  - 2. Requires approval of a new fully contained community as provided in RCW 36.70A.350, a master planned resort as provided in RCW 36.70A.360, or the siting of an essential public facility as provided in RCW 36.70A.200; or
  - 3. Is substantially revised by the applicant, in which case the time period shall start from the date at which the revised project application is determined to be complete. An application is substantially revised if proposed changes would have affected decisions in the approval process.

C. If the director is unable to issue its final decision within the time limits provided for in this section, he/she shall provide written notice of this fact to the project applicant. The notice shall include a statement of reasons why the time limits have not been met and an estimated date for issuance of the notice of final decision.

(Ord. O2017-022, Amended, 12/05/2017; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

#### Chapter 14.06

# **PUBLIC NOTICE REQUIREMENTS**

#### Sections:

- 14.06.010 Notice of application.
- 14.06.020 Referral and review of project permit application.
- 14.06.030 Notice of application/distribution.
- 14.06.040 Administrative approvals.
- 14.06.050 Appeal of SEPA related issues/administrative matters.
- 14.06.060 Reconsideration in response to SEPA comments.
- 14.06.070 Notice of open record hearing.
- 14.06.080 Notice of appeal hearings.
- 14.06.090 Notice of decision.

#### 14.06.010 Notice of application.

- A. Generally. A notice of application shall be issued on all project permit applications for which the hearing examiner has decision making authority, or SEPA is required.
- B. SEPA Exempt Projects. A notice of application shall not be required for project permits that are categorically exempt under SEPA and fall below the thresholds established in WAC 197-11-800(1)(b)(i) through (v), unless a public comment period or an open record predecision hearing is required.
- C. Contents. The notice of application shall include:
  - 1. The date of application, the date of the notice of completion for the application and the date of the notice of application;
  - 2. A description of the proposed project action and a list of the project permits included in the application and, if applicable, a list of any studies requested under RCW 36.70B.070;
  - 3. The identification of other permits not included in the application, to the extent known by the city;
  - 4. The identification of existing environmental documents that evaluate the proposed project and, if not otherwise stated on the document providing notice of application, the location where the application and any studies can be reviewed;

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 66 of 113

- 5. A statement of the limits of the public comment period, which shall not be less than fourteen nor more than thirty days following the date of notice of application, and a statement of the right of any person to comment on the application, receive notice of and participate in any hearings, request a copy of the decision once made, and any appeal rights;
- 6. The date, time, place and type of hearing, if applicable and scheduled at the date of notice of the application;
- 7. A statement of the preliminary determination of consistency, if one has been made at the time of notice, and of those development regulations that will be used for project mitigation and of consistency as provided in TMC 14.04.010.
- 8. Any other information determined appropriate by the department, such as the city's threshold determination, if complete at the time of issuance of the notice of application. (RCW 36.70B.110.)
- D. Time Frame for Issuance of Notice of Application.
  - 1. Within fourteen days after the city has made a determination of completeness of a project permit application, the city shall issue a notice of application.
  - 2. If any open record predecision hearing is required for the requested project permit(s), the notice of application shall be provided at least fifteen days prior to the open record hearing. (RCW 36.70B.110.)
- E. Public Comment on the Notice of Application. All public comments received on the notice of application must be received by the department of community development by 5:00 p.m. on the last day of the comment period. Comments may be mailed, personally delivered or sent by facsimile. Comments should be as specific as possible.
- F. Except for a determination of significance, the city may not issue its threshold determination or issue a decision or recommendation on a project permit until the expiration of the public comment period on the notice of application. (RCW 36.70B.110.)

(Ord. O2017-008, Amended, 09/05/2017; Ord. O2011-002, Amended, 03/01/2011; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

14.06.020 Referral and review of project permit application. As soon as possible, but in any event within ten days of accepting a complete application, the director shall do the following:

A. Transmit a copy of the application, or appropriate parts of the application, to each affected agency and city department for review and comment, including those responsible for determining compliance with state and federal requirements. The

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 67 of 113

affected agencies and city departments shall have fifteen days to comment. The referral agencies or city departments are presumed to have no comments if comments are not received within the specified time period. The director shall grant an extension of time for comment only if the application involves unusual circumstances. Any extension shall only be for a maximum of three additional days. (RCW 36.70B.070.)

B. If hearing examiner approval is required, notice and hearing shall be provided as set forth in TMC Chapter 2.58.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

# 14.06.030 Notice of application/distribution.

A. The notice of application shall be posted on the subject property by the applicant in accordance with specifications provided by the community development department, published once in a newspaper of general circulation in the city, and mailed to all record owners of property within three hundred feet of the boundaries of the subject property. The director may extend notice beyond three hundred feet in cases where the area notified does not provide adequate notice to neighbors affected by the proposed project action.

B. The notice of application shall be issued prior to and is not a substitute for any other required notice of a public hearing.

C. A notice of application is not required for the following actions, except as provided in TMC 14.06.010(B), when they are categorically exempt from SEPA or environmental review has been completed:

- 1. Application for building permits.
- 2. Application for boundary line adjustments.
- 3. Application for administrative approvals.

(Ord. O2018-007, Amended, 10/16/2018; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

#### 14.06.040 Administrative approvals.

Administrative decisions regarding the approval or denial of the following applications or determinations/interpretations may be appealed to the hearing examiner within fourteen days of the final staff decision using procedures outlined below and in TMC Chapter 2.58, Hearing Examiner (refer to TMC 14.08.030 for other appeal authorities):

- A. All administrative interpretations/determinations.
- B. Boundary line adjustments.
- C. Building permits.
- D. Home occupation permits.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 68 of 113

- E. Preliminary short plats.
- F. Preliminary SEPA threshold determination (EIS required).
- G. Shoreline exemptions and staff-level substantial development permits.
- H. Sign permits.
- I. Final plats.
- J. Variances, administrative.

(Ord. O2018-007, Amended, 10/16/2018; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

# 14.06.050 Appeal of SEPA related issues/administrative matters.

A. The city establishes the following administrative appeal procedures under RCW 43.21C.075 and WAC 197-11-680:

- 1. Any agency or person may appeal the city's conditioning, lack of conditioning or denial of an action pursuant to Chapter 197-11 WAC. All such appeals shall be made to the hearing examiner and must be filed within six days after the comment period for the threshold decision has expired. This appeal and any other appeal of a land use action shall be considered together.
- 2. The following threshold decisions or actions are subject to timely appeal:
  - a. Determination of Significance. Appeal of a determination of significance (DS) or a claim of error for failure to issue a DS may only be appealed to the hearing examiner within that fourteen day period immediately following issuance of such initial determination.
  - b. Determination of Nonsignificance or Mitigated Determination of Nonsignificance. Conditions of approval and the lack of specific conditions may be appealed to the hearing examiner within six calendar days after the SEPA comment period expires.
  - c. Environmental Impact Statement. A challenge to a determination of adequacy of a final EIS may be heard by the hearing examiner in conjunction with any appeal or hearing regarding the associated project permit. Where no hearing is associated with the proposed action, an appeal of the determination of adequacy must be filed within fourteen days after the thirty-day comment period has expired.
  - d. Denial of a Proposal. Any denial of a project or nonproject action using SEPA policies and rules may be appealed to the hearing examiner within six days following the final administrative decision.
- 3. For any appeal under this subsection the city shall keep a record of the appeal proceedings, which shall consist of the following:

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 69 of 113

- a. Findings and conclusions; and
- b. Testimony under oath; and
- c. A taped or written transcript.
- 4. Any procedural determination by the city's responsible official shall carry substantial weight in any appeal proceeding.
- B. The city shall give official notice under WAC 197-11-680(5) whenever it issues a permit or approval for which a statute or ordinance establishes a time limit for commencing judicial appeal.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

# 14.06.060 Reconsideration in response to SEPA comments.

Any interested person may submit written comments and request reconsideration by the development review committee within fifteen days of the date any final recommendation or decision attached to a SEPA threshold determination is issued. Unless further action is taken by the development review committee in response to such comments, the period in which to file an appeal shall terminate twenty-one days after the date such final recommendation or decision is issued. SEPA exempt actions of the committee shall not be subject to reconsideration and shall be subject to only a fourteen-day appeal period.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

# 14.06.070 Notice of open record hearing.

Notice of a public hearing for all development applications and all open record appeals shall be given as follows:

- A. Time and Form of Notices. Except as otherwise required, public notification of meetings, hearings, and pending actions under TMC Titles 14 through 18 shall be made at least ten days before the date of the public meeting, hearing, or pending action by:
  - 1. Publication in the official newspaper if one has been designated or a newspaper of general circulation in the city;
  - 2. Mailing to all owners of property as listed on the records of the Thurston County assessor within three hundred feet of the boundaries of property which is the subject of the meeting, hearing, or pending action. The director may extend notification beyond three hundred feet in eases where the area notified does not provide adequate notice to neighbors affected by the pending action. Addressed, prestamped envelopes shall be provided by the applicant;
  - 3. Posting on the city's website;

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 70 of 113

- 4. Posting at least one notice on the subject property by the applicant in accordance with specifications provided by the community development department; and
- 5. Whenever practical, the director may utilize additional forms of notice including, but not limited to, presentation on one or more radio or television bulletin boards or similar media commonly used for public notices or announcements.
- B. Content of Notice. The public notice shall include:
  - 1. The address and location, and/or a vicinity map or sketch of the property which is the subject of the public hearing; and
  - 2. The date, time, location, and purpose of the public hearing; and
  - 3. A general description of the proposed project or action to be taken; and
  - 4. A place where further information about the hearing may be obtained.

Furthermore, the public notice shall be written in a form and use words easily understood by the general public. Any technical terms or complex legal phrases should either be avoided or restated in commonly understood language.

C. Continuations. If, for any reason, a meeting or hearing on a pending action cannot be completed on the date set in the public notice, the meeting or hearing may be continued to a date certain and no further notice under this section is required.

(Ord. O2018-007, Amended, 10/16/2018; Ord. O2017-022, Amended, 12/05/2017; Ord. O2015-010, Amended, 10/20/2015; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

### 14.06.080 Notice of appeal hearings.

In addition to the posting and publication requirements of TMC 14.06.070(A), notice of appeal hearings shall be as follows:

A. For administrative approvals, notice shall be mailed to adjacent property owners.

B. For planning commission recommendations, mailing to parties of record from the commission hearing.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

# 14.06.090 Notice of decision.

A written notice for all final decisions shall be sent to the applicant and all parties of record.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

Chapter 14.08

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 71 of 113

# APPROVAL, REVIEW AND APPEAL AUTHORITY

# Sections:

14.08.010 Approval and appeal authorities.

14.08.020 Consolidation of appeals Completion of process.

14.08.030 Review and appeal authority.

14.08.040 Conflicts

# 14.08.010 Approval and appeal authorities.

The project review process for an application or a permit may include review and approval by one or more of the following processes:

A. Department Staff. Individual staff as assigned by the director shall have the authority to review and approve, deny, modify, or conditionally approve, among others, accessory buildings, accessory dwelling units, boundary line adjustments, building permits and other construction permits exempt from the State Environmental Policy Act, environmental determinations, home occupation permits, design review (including reviews of undersized lots of record), short plats, sign permits, certificates of occupancy, temporary use permits, time extensions, tree plans, and shoreline exemptions, and to provide interpretations of codes and regulations applicable to such projects.

B. Development Review Committee (DRC). Pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.02, the development review committee shall have authority to conduct feasibility review and hold preapplication conferences and to grant, conditionally grant, deny, or modify, land use approvals regarding projects for which an open record predetermination hearing is not required.

C. Hearing Examiner. The Tumwater hearing examiner shall have the authority vested pursuant to TMC 2.58.090, including approval authority for site specific rezones, plats, variances, conditional use permits and appeal of all staff decisions including SEPA and permits issued under the shoreline master program.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

# 14.08.020 Consolidation of appeals - Completion of process.

A. Any development which includes a request for one or more variances shall be considered by the hearing examiner concurrently with the plat or plan to which it applies.

B. When a public hearing is required in conjunction with a project permit, the recommending authority shall issue its recommendation in sufficient time for the hearing examiner to issue a notice of final decision within one hundred twenty days of the date of the complete application.

(Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 72 of 113

# 14.08.030 Review and appeal authority.

Table 14.08.030 describes development permits and the final decision and appeal authorities. When separate applications are consolidated at the applicant's request, the final decision shall be rendered by the highest authority designated for any part of the consolidated application. Hearing examiner decisions may be appealed to superior court except comprehensive plan decisions which may be appealed to the State Growth Management Hearings Board and final shoreline permit actions which may be appealed to the shoreline hearings board.

(Ord. O2022-004, Amended, 06/07/2022; Ord. O2018-007, Amended, 10/16/2018; Ord. O2014-018, Amended, 12/16/2014; Ord. O2012-009, Amended, 08/06/2012; Ord. O2010-017, Amended, 12/21/2010; Ord. O2005-024, Amended, 09/06/2005; Ord. O96-024, Amended, 09/17/1996; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1999)

#### 14.08.040 Conflicts.

In the event of conflicts between the procedural requirements of this title and other development regulations of the city, the provisions of this title shall control.

(Ord. O2020-004, Amended, 09/15/2020; Ord. O96-004, Added, 04/16/1996)

Table 14.08.030

Kev: R

= Recommendation to Higher Review Authority; D = Decision;

 $\mathbf{\Lambda}$ 

= Appeal Decision; C = Closed Record Appeal Hearing;

<del>OP</del>

# = Open Record Predetermination Hearing

	HISTORIC COMMISSION	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT STAFF	DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE	HEARING EXAMINER	PLANNING COMMISSION	CITY COUNCIL
ZONING						
CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS			R	<del>D(OP)</del>		
VARIANCE			R	<del>D(OP)</del>		
SITE SPECIFIC REZONES REQUIRED AS A RESULT OF A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN CHANGE					R(OP)	<del>D(OP)</del>
SITE-SPECIFIC REZONES NOT REQUIRING A		R		<del>D(OP)</del>		

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 73 of 113

	HISTORIC COMMISSION	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT STAFF	DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE	HEARING EXAMINER	PLANNING COMMISSION	CITY COUNCIL
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT						
ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT (DEV. REG. CHANGES)					R(OP)	D(OP)
AREA WIDE MAP AMENDMENT					R(OP)	<del>D(OP)</del>
HOME OCCUPATION		Ð		A(OP)		
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS	Đ	R		A(C)		
COMPREHENSIVE :	PLAN					
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN TEXT AMENDMENT					R(OP)	<del>D(OP)</del>
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN MAP AMENDMENT					R(OP)	D(OP)
LAND DIVISION						
REPLAT			R	<del>D(OP)</del>		
PLAT VACATION			R	<del>D(OP)</del>		
BLA		Ð		A(OP)		
LOT CONSOLIDATION		Ð		A(OP)		
PRELIMINARY PLAT			R	<del>D(OP)</del>		
SHORT PLAT		Đ		A(OP)		
FINAL PLAT		Ð		A(OP)		
PUD			R	<del>D(OP)</del>		
BINDING SITE PLAN			Đ	A(OP)	_	
BINDING SITE PLAN – PHASED			R	<del>D(OP)</del>		
PLAT TIME EXTENSION		Ð		A(OP)		
PLAT ALTERATION W/ HEARING		R		<del>D(OP)</del>		
PLAT ALTERATION W/O HEARING		Ð		A(OP)		
ENVIRONMENTAL						

Ordinance No. O<br/>2024-005 - Page 74 of  $113\,$ 

	HISTORIC COMMISSION	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT STAFF	DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE	HEARING EXAMINER	PLANNING COMMISSION	CITY COUNCIL
WETLAND PERMIT		Đ		A(OP)		
TREE PLANS		Đ		A(OP)		
SEPA DET.		Ð		A(OP)		
SHORELINES						
SUB. DEV. PERMIT			R	D(OP)		
CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT			R	D(OP) (1)		
VARIANCE			R	<del>D(OP) (1)</del>		
EXEMPT		Đ		A(OP)		
OTHER						
DEV. CODE INTERPRETATIONS		Ð		A(OP)		
BUILDING PERMIT PER IBC		Đ		A(OP)		
ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS		Đ		A(OP)		
CIVIL PENALTIES		Đ		A(OP)		
REASONABLE USE EXCEPTIONS		R		<del>D(OP)</del>		
BUILDING MOVING PERMIT		Đ		A(OP)		
GRADING PERMIT PER IBC		Ð		A(OP)		
IMPACT FEE DETERMINATIONS		Ð		A(OP)		
CONCURRENCY DETERMINATIONS		Ð		A(OP)		

# Table 14.08.030 Explanatory Notes:

1. Decisions on shoreline conditional use permits are issued by the city and the local decision can be appealed. The city's decision is sent to the Washington State Department of Ecology for further review and approval or disapproval. After the city appeal process and Ecology's review processes are complete, appeals may be made to the Shorelines Hearings Board within twenty one days of the "date of filing" as defined in RCW 90.58.140(6).

<u>Section 8</u>. A new TMC 15.01.045 is hereby added to the Tumwater Municipal Code to read as follows:

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 75 of 113

# 15.01.045 Timeline provisions.

As authorized by RCW 36.70B.140, permits issued under this title are exempt from the timeline provisions of RCW 36.70B.060 through RCW 36.70B.090 and 36.70B.110 through 36.70B.130.

**Section 9.** A new TMC 15.01.055 is hereby added to the Tumwater Municipal Code to read as follows:

# 15.01.055 Certificate of occupancy.

- A. A building or structure shall not be used or occupied in whole or in part, and a change of occupancy of a building or structure or portion thereof shall not be made, until the building official has issued a certificate of occupancy that reflects the conclusion of the work allowed by the permit.
- B. Issuance of a certificate of occupancy shall not be construed as an approval of a violation of the provisions of this code or of other ordinances of the city. Certificates presumed to give authority to violate or cancel the provisions of this code or other ordinances of the city shall not be valid.
- C. The city shall not issue business and occupational licenses unless the applicant has a valid certificate of occupancy.

**Section 10.** TMC 15.44.030 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 15.44.030 **Definition.**

- A. For the purpose of this code, a "valid and fully complete building permit application" means the following information has been provided for any construction project:
  - 1. The legal description, or the tax parcel number assigned pursuant to RCW 84.40.160, and the street address if available, and may include any other identification of the construction site by the prime contractor.
  - 2. The property owner's name, address and phone number.
  - 3. The prime contractor's business name, address, phone number, and current state contractor registration number.

#### 4. Either:

- a. The name, address and phone number of the office of the lender administering the interim construction financing, if any; or
- b. The name and address of the firm that has issued a payment bond, if any, on behalf of the prime contractor for the protection of the owner, if the

- bond is for an amount not less than fifty percent of the total amount of the construction project.
- 5. If any of the information required by subsection (A)(4) of this section is not available at the time the application is submitted, the applicant shall so state, and the application shall be processed forthwith and the permit issued as if the information had been supplied. However, the applicant shall provide the remaining information as soon as the applicant can reasonably obtain such information.
- 6. Plans, specifications and reports, as required by this title.
- 7. A completed environmental checklist SEPA determination and land use permit approvals for applicable projects.
- 8. Accompanying the building permit application, a completed application and all information required to be filed for:
  - a. Preliminary site plan review application;
  - b. Zoning conditional use permit;
  - e. Zoning variance;
  - d. Zoning planned unit development;
  - e. Zoning certificate of appropriateness;
  - f. Shoreline permit, conditional use permit or variance;
  - g. Site development/grading permit;
  - h. Land clearing permit;
  - i. Wetland permit;
  - j. Wireless communications facility permit;
  - k. Wetland or fish and wildlife habitat protection reasonable use exception;
  - l. Any other land use or environmental permit in effect on the date of application.
- 89. Payment of all fees, including but not limited to items listed in subsections (A)(7) and (8) of this section, plan check fees required under the provisions of the Tumwater Municipal Code, and resolutions setting forth fees.
- B. For the purpose of this code, a valid and fully complete binding site plan, preliminary plat, or preliminary short plat application requires at a minimum that the following information has been provided:

- 1. Submittal of all plans, reports and other materials required by the city's development guide, TMC Title 17, Land Division, and other applicable development regulations, and shall include the following general information:
  - a. A completed binding site plan, preliminary plat, or preliminary short plat application form and intake checklist;
  - b. A verified statement by the applicant that the property affected by the application is in the exclusive ownership of the applicant, or that the applicant has submitted the application with the consent of all the owners of the affected property;
  - c. A property and/or legal description of the site for all applications, as required by the applicable development regulations;
  - d. The application fee;
  - e. Evidence of adequate water supply as required by RCW 19.27.097;
  - f. Evidence of sewer availability, or approval and authorization to construct a community or individual sewer or septic system.

(Ord. O2022-004, Amended, 06/07/2022; Ord. O2010-017, Amended, 12/21/2010; Ord. 1332, Added, 07/07/1992)

**Section 11.** TMC 15.48.020 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 15.48.020 **Definitions.**

The words and terms used in this chapter shall have the meanings set forth below:

- A. "Adequate transportation facilities" means transportation facilities that meet or exceed the adopted standard of service set forth in the city's comprehensive plan.
- B. "Transportation facility capacity" means the maximum number of vehicles that can be accommodated during a specified travel period at a specified level of service. Capacity will be calculated according to the methodology used in the most current highway capacity manual. An alternative methodology may be used only if it is preapproved by the director of <u>public works-transportation and engineering</u> or <u>his/hertheir</u> designee.
- C. "Completion of development" means:
  - 1. The certificate of occupancy, or other approval, has been issued by the city authorizing occupancy and the use of a development.
  - 2. Final plat approval in the case of residential plats involving single-family, townhouse or duplex development.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 78 of 113

- D. "Concurrent with development" means the improvements or transportation strategies are in place at the time of building permit issuance or residential <u>preliminary final</u> plat approval, or the financial commitment is in place to complete the improvements or strategies within six years.
- E. "Concurrency test" means the comparison of the traffic generated by a proposed development with the unused or uncommitted capacity of existing and planned transportation facilities, in order to assess the impact of the proposed development on the transportation level of service.
- F. "Financial commitment" means revenue sources forecast to be available and designated for transportation facilities or strategies in the comprehensive plan or in the transportation element of the comprehensive plan, other unanticipated revenue from federal or state grants, or other sources for which the city has received a notice of commitment, and/or revenue that is assured by an applicant in a form approved by the city.
- G. "Finding of concurrency" means the finding that is a part of the <u>land use</u> <u>permit or, if a land use permit is not required, a</u> building permit or <u>residential</u> <u>preliminary plat approval</u> issued by the city indicating that the transportation system has adequate unused or uncommitted capacity, or will have adequate capacity, to accommodate traffic generated by the proposed development, without causing the level of service standards to decline below the adopted standards, at the time of development.
- H. "Level of service standard" means a measurement of the quality of service provided by a facility, including traffic conditions along a given roadway or at a particular intersection, and of transit service. Roadway and intersection level of service standards are commonly denoted by a letter ranking from "A," the highest level of service, to "F," the lowest level of service.
- I. "Transportation strategies" means transportation demand management plans, schemes, techniques, programs, and methodologies for minimizing transportation facility demand, such as improved transit service, off-peak travel, and ride-sharing programs.
- J. "Transportation facilities" means arterials and transit routes owned, operated, or administered by the state of Washington and its political subdivisions, such as the city of Tumwater.
  - 1. "Existing transportation facilities" means those transportation facilities in place at the time a concurrency test is applied; and
  - 2. "Planned transportation facilities" means those transportation facilities scheduled to be completed no later than the sixth year of the capital facilities

- plan and/or transportation element in effect at the time the city approves the development.
- K. "Traffic study" means a specialized study of the impacts that a certain type and size of development in a specific location will have on the surrounding transportation system. The scope of work for the study will be determined by the city.
- (Ord. O2010-017, Amended, 12/21/2010; Ord. O95-022, Added, 11/07/1995)
- **Section 12.** TMC 15.48.040 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 15.48.040 Concurrency test – Finding of concurrency.

- A. Except for the exemptions provided for in TMC 15.48.050, the test for concurrency will be conducted as a part of the <u>land use permit application or, if a land use permit application is not required, the</u> building permit application.
- B. The city may conduct an alternative concurrency test for the applications identified in TMC 15.48.060 using the process set forth in subsection F of this section.
- C. The test for concurrency will be conducted in the order in which the completed <u>land use permit application or, if a land use permit application is not required,</u> building permit application is received.
- D. The concurrency test will be performed only for the specific property uses, residential densities and intensities of the uses described on the <u>land use permit application or</u>, if a land use permit application is not required, a building permit application. The applicant shall describe the proposed development in a manner adequate for the city to determine the peak-hour traffic which is likely to be generated by the proposed development. The applicant shall also provide to the city a legal description of the property. Revisions to the proposed development that may create additional impacts on transportation facilities will be required to undergo an additional concurrency test.
- E. In conducting the concurrency test, the city will use the trip generation rates set forth in the latest edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers, Information Report Trip Generation. The presumption is that the rates used by the city are accurate unless proven otherwise.
- F. If the applicant pays the fees identified in TMC 15.48.080, the applicant may submit a calculation of alternative trip generation rates for the proposed development. The city shall review the alternate calculations and indicate in writing whether such calculations are acceptable in lieu of the standard trip generation rates.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 80 of 113

- G. The city may adjust the trip generation forecast of the proposed development in order to account for any transportation strategies proposed by the applicant that are acceptable to the city.
- H. The city shall not make a finding of concurrency as a part of the issuance of a land use permit or, if a land use permit is not required, a building permit if the proposed development will result in the transportation facilities declining below the adopted level of service standards. If the level of service of the transportation facilities meets or exceeds the adopted level of service standards, the concurrency test is passed and the city shall make a finding of concurrency.

(Ord. O2010-017, Amended, 12/21/2010; Ord. O95-022, Added, 11/07/1995)

**Section 13.** TMC 15.48.050 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 15.48.050 Exemptions from the concurrency test.

The following applications for a <u>land use permit or</u>, <u>if a land use permit is not required</u>, <u>a</u> building permit shall be exempt from the concurrency test; provided, that this exemption from the concurrency test is not an exemption from TMC Chapter 3.50.

- A. Any proposed development that creates no additional impacts on any transportation facility;
- B. Any project that is a component of another proposed development and that was included in a prior application for a finding of concurrency;
- C. Any application for a residential building permit if the dwelling unit is a part of a subdivision or short plat that submitted an application and that has undergone a concurrency test and received concurrency approval as part of plat approval; and
- D. Any application that is exempt from TMC Title 16 Environment.

(Ord. O2010-017, Amended, 12/21/2010; Ord. O95-022, Added, 11/07/1995)

**Section 14.** TMC 15.48.060 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# **15.48.060** Traffic study.

Nonexempt <u>land use permit applications or, if a land use permit application is not required,</u> building permit applications for the following types of developments must be accompanied by a traffic impact analysis study prepared by an engineer registered in the state of Washington with special training and experience in traffic engineering and who is a member of the Institute of Transportation Engineers and submitted by the applicant:

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 81 of 113

- A. Development that generates fifty or more vehicle trips in the peak hour on the adjacent streets and intersections; or
- B. Development that generates twenty-five percent or more of peak-hour traffic through a signalized intersection or the critical movement at an unsignalized intersection.

All developments that are estimated to generate ten or more vehicle trips, five or more truck trips, or one or more trips to any Interstate 5 interchange must provide trip distribution diagrams prepared by a qualified transportation professional even if a full traffic impact analysis is not required.

(Ord. O2022-015, Amended, 10/04/2022; Ord. O2010-017, Amended, 12/21/2010; Ord. O95-022, Added, 11/07/1995)

**Section 15.** TMC 15.48.070 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 15.48.070 Finding of concurrency.

- A. The city shall make a finding of concurrency for each <u>land use permit</u> <u>application or, if a land use permit application is not required,</u> building permit application that passes the concurrency test.
- B. The finding of concurrency shall be valid for the same time period as the underlying building permit, including any extensions thereof.
- C. A finding of concurrency shall expire if the underlying <u>land use permit or</u>, <u>if a land use permit is not required</u>, building permit expires or is revoked by the city.
- D. A finding of concurrency accompanying a <u>land use permit or</u>, <u>if a land use permit is not required</u>, <u>a</u> building permit for a particular parcel of property shall be valid for the period of validity of the permit, even if the ownership of the property changes.
- E. All <u>land use permits or</u>, <u>if a land use permit is not required</u>, building permits that require one or more transportation facilities to be provided by the applicant shall be and are hereby conditioned upon an appropriate financial commitment by the applicant which is binding upon subsequent owners, heirs, executors, successors or assigns, and upon the completion of such transportation facilities in a timely manner, prior to the issuance of the certificate of occupancy or prior to occupancy, unless stated otherwise in writing by the city. Such financial commitment shall be subject to the approval of the city attorney, including performance bond, escrowed funds, or other similar instrument.

(Ord. O2010-017, Amended, 12/21/2010; Ord. O95-022, Added, 11/07/1995)

**Section 16.** TMC 15.48.090 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 15.48.090 Concurrency system.

- A. The city will provide, or arrange for others to provide, adequate transportation facilities by constructing needed transportation facilities and implementing transportation strategies within the six-year horizon that:
  - 1. Eliminate the level of service deficiencies for existing uses;
  - 2. Achieve the level of service standards for anticipated future development and redevelopment resulting from previously issued <u>land use permits or, if a land use permit is not required</u>, building permits; and
  - 3. Maintain existing facilities and repair or replace obsolete or worn out facilities.

The improvements to transportation facilities will be consistent with the Tumwater comprehensive plan.

B. To the extent possible, the city will make every effort to allocate sufficient funds during the appropriate fiscal year to meet the financial commitment for all the transportation facilities required to meet the level of service standards, except that the city may omit from its budget any capital improvements for which a binding agreement has been executed with another party.

(Ord. O2010-017, Amended, 12/21/2010; Ord. O95-022, Added, 11/07/1995)

**Section 17.** TMC 16.04.090 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### **16.04.090** Mitigated DNS.

- A. As provided in this section and in WAC 197-11-350, the responsible official may issue a determination of nonsignificance (DNS) based on conditions attached to the proposal by the responsible official or on changes to, or clarifications of, the proposal made by the applicant.
- B. An applicant may request in writing early notice of whether a DS is likely under WAC 197-11-350. The request must:
  - 1. Follow submission of a permit application and environmental checklist for a nonexempt proposal for which the department is lead agency;
  - 2. Precede the city's actual threshold determination for the proposal.
- C. The responsible official should respond to the request for early notice within fifteen working days. The response shall:

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 83 of 113

- 1. Be written;
- 2. State whether the city currently considers issuance of a DS likely and, if so, indicate the general or specific area(s) of concern that are leading the city to consider a DS;
- 3. State that the applicant may change or clarify the proposal to mitigate the indicated impacts, revising the environmental checklist and/or permit application as necessary to reflect the changes or clarifications.
- D. As much as possible, the city should assist the applicant with identification of impacts to the extent necessary to formulate mitigation measures.
- E. When an applicant submits a changed or clarified proposal, along with a revised environmental checklist, the city shall base its threshold determination on the changed or clarified proposal:
  - 1. If the city indicated specific mitigation measures in its response to the request for early notice, and the applicant changed or clarified the proposal to include those specific mitigation measures, the city shall issue and circulate a determination of nonsignificance under WAC 197-11-340(2).
  - 2. If the city indicated areas of concern, but did not indicate specific mitigation measures that would allow it to issue a DNS, the city shall make the threshold determination, issuing a DNS or DS as appropriate.
  - 3. The applicant's proposed mitigation measures (clarifications, changes or conditions) must be in writing and must be specific. For example, proposals to "control noise" or "prevent stormwater runoff" are inadequate, whereas proposals to "muffle machinery to X decibel" or "construct two-hundred-square-foot stormwater retention pond at Y location" are adequate provided sufficient preliminary design data has been included to indicate the proposed mitigation will mitigate the environmental impacts.
  - 4. Mitigation measures which justify issuance of a mitigated DNS may be incorporated in the DNS by reference to agency staff reports, studies or other documents.
- F. A mitigated DNS is issued under WAC 197-11-340(2), requiring a <u>fifteenfourteen</u>-day comment period and public notice.
- G. Mitigation measures incorporated in the mitigated DNS shall be deemed conditions of approval of the permit decision and may be enforced in the same manner as any term or condition of the permit, or enforced in any manner specifically prescribed by the city.
- H. If the city's tentative decision on a permit or approval does not include mitigation measures that were incorporated in a mitigated DNS for the proposal,

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 84 of 113

the city should evaluate the threshold determination to assure consistency with WAC 197-11-340(3)(a) (withdrawal of DNS).

I. The city's written response under subsection B of this section shall not be construed as a determination of significance. In addition, preliminary discussion of clarifications or changes to a proposal, as opposed to a written request for early notice, shall not bind the city to consider the clarifications or changes in its threshold determination.

(Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996; Ord. 1007, Added, 09/18/1984)

**Section 18.** TMC 16.08.050 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 16.08.050 Permit required – Applications – Requirements – Processing – Conditions of issuance.

- A. No person, corporation, or other legal entity not exempt under TMC 16.08.080 shall engage in land clearing or tree removal in the city without having received a land clearing permit.
- B. Requirement Established. The application for land clearing permit shall be submitted with any project land use permit as defined in TMC 14.0214.10.020(OK), including single-family and duplex structures residential developments of four units or less unless a land clearing permit was previously reviewed as part of prior project land use or building permit. A tree protection plan is required to obtain a land clearing permit and is also required for any land development not exempt under TMC 16.08.080. The tree protection plan shall be developed by a qualified professional forester and be submitted in conjunction with other environmental submittals and site plan development permits. For single-family homes on lots created prior to November 1994, the applicant has the option of using the city tree protection professional to prepare the permit application. This service will be provided at the same hourly rates charged to the city under its contractual arrangement with the tree protection professional.
- C. An application for a land clearing permit shall be submitted on a form provided by the city. Accompanying such form shall be a report which includes the following information:
  - 1. General vicinity map;
  - 2. Date, north arrow and scale:
  - 3. Property boundaries, the extent and location of proposed clearing and major physical features of the property (streams, ravines, etc.);

- 4. Tree Inventory. Drawn to scale on the preliminary or conceptual site plan: a map delineating vegetation types. Each type should include the following information:
  - a. Average trees and basal area per acre, by species and six-inch diameter class. For nonforested areas, a general description of the vegetation present.
  - b. Narrative description of the potential for tree preservation for each vegetation type. This should include soils, wind throw potential, insect and disease problems, and approximate distance to existing and proposed targets.
  - c. Description of any off-site tree or trees, which could be adversely affected by the proposed activity;
- 5. Tree Protection Plan. Drawn to scale on the site plan, grading and erosion control and landscape plans. It should include the following information:
  - a. Surveyed locations of perimeters of groves of trees and individual trees to be preserved, adjacent to the proposed limits of the construction. General locations of trees proposed for removal. The critical root zones of trees to be preserved shall be shown on the plans.
  - b. Limits of construction and existing and proposed grade changes on site.
  - c. Narrative description, buildable area of the site, and graphic detail of tree protection, and tree maintenance measures required for the preservation of existing trees identified to be preserved.
  - d. Timeline for clearing, grading and installation of tree protection measures.
  - e. Final tree protection plan will be drawn to scale on the above described plans and submitted with the final application packet;
- 6. Tree Replacement Plan. Drawn to scale on the site and landscape plans. The tree replacement plan shall be developed by a licensed Washington landscape architect, Washington certified nursery professional, ISA certified arborist, board certified horticulturist, qualified professional forester or Washington certified landscaper. It should include the following information:
  - a. Location, size, species, and numbers of trees to be planted.
  - b. Narrative description and detail showing any site preparation, installation, and maintenance measure necessary for the long-term survival and health of the trees.
  - c. Narrative description and detail showing proposed locations of required tree planting, site preparation, installation, and maintenance within critical root zones of preserved groups or individual trees.

- d. Cost estimate for the purchase, installation, and three years' maintenance of trees;
- 7. A timeline for implementation and monitoring of the tree protection, and/or replacement plan;
- 8. A plan indicating how the site will be revegetated and landscaped;
- 9. A proposed time schedule for land clearing, land restoration, revegetation, landscaping, implementation of erosion controls, and any construction of improvements;
- 10. Information indicating the method to be followed in erosion control and restoration of land during and immediately following land clearing;
- 11. A note indicating that the city will have the right of entry upon the subject property for the purpose of performing inspections consistent with the provisions of this chapter;
- 12. The approved tree protection plan map will be included in contractor's packet of approved plans used for construction on the project; and
- 13. Other information as deemed appropriate to this chapter and necessary by the code administrator or city tree protection professional.
- D. In addition to the requirements noted in subsection C of this section, on timbered property greater in size than one acre or commercial property with more than fifteen trees, or other sites the city deems necessary because of special circumstances or complexity, the code administrator may require review of the site and proposed plan and submittal of a report by the city's tree protection professional for compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

Further provided, that the code administrator may modify the submittal requirements of subsections C and D of this section, on individual applications where the information is not needed or is unavailable.

- E. Each application shall be submitted with a fee established by resolution of the city council, to help defray the cost of handling the application, no part of which fee is refundable.
- F. The code administrator shall notify the applicant whether the application is complete within twenty-eight calendar days of receipt of the application pursuant to the determination of completeness process in TMC 14.14.040. If incomplete, the code administrator shall indicate in the notice the information required to make the application complete. follow the process in TMC 14.14.040.
- G. The code administrator shall approve, approve with conditions or deny the permit within thirty calendar days of receipt of the complete application, or within

thirty calendar days of completion of any environmental review, whichever is later. For applications such as site development proposals where there is more than a land clearing permit pending, the code administrator shall, whenever feasible, coordinate reviews, notices and hearings, and act upon the land clearing permit concurrently with other pending permits. review and approval process for land clearing permits shall follow the land use permit application review process in TMC Title 14.

- GH. The expiration and extension of land clearing permits shall follow the requirements of TMC 14.10.070. Any permit granted under this chapter shall expire eighteen months from the date of issuance, unless said permit is associated with another development permit. If it is associated with another development permit, the restrictions and deadlines of that approval will apply. Upon a written request, a permit not associated with another development permit may be extended by the code administrator for one six-month period.
- <u>I.</u> Approved plans shall not be amended without being resubmitted to the city. Minor changes consistent with the original permit intent will not require a new permit fee or full application standards to be followed.
- J. The permit may be suspended or revoked by the city because of incorrect information supplied or any violation of the provisions of this chapter.
- <u>HK</u>. Once issued, the permit shall be posted by the applicant on the site, in a manner so that the permit is visible to the general public.

(Ord. O2017-022, Amended, 12/05/2017; Ord. O2006-014, Amended, 04/17/2007; Ord. O2002-012, Amended, 07/16/2002; Ord. O97-029, Amended, 03/17/1998; Ord. O94-029, Amended, 09/20/1994; Ord. 1190, Added, 05/16/1989)

**Section 19.** TMC 16.08.100 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 16.08.100 Appeal procedure.

The appeal procedure for land clearing permits is found in TMC Chapter 14.18.

Any person aggrieved by a decision or an action of the code administrator in the enforcement or implementation of this chapter may, within fourteen calendar days of such decision or action, file a written appeal to the hearing examiner. Any decision of the hearing examiner may be appealed to the Thurston County superior court in accordance with the provisions of TMC Chapter 2.58.

(Ord. O2017-022, Amended, 12/05/2017; Ord. O2006-014, Amended, 04/17/2007; Ord. O2002-012, Amended, 07/16/2002; Ord. O94-029, Amended, 09/20/1994; Ord. 1259, Amended, 11/06/1990; Ord. 1190, Added, 05/16/1989)

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 88 of 113

**Section 20.** TMC 16.28.150 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 16.28.150 Permit processing.

- A. Consolidation. The city shall, to the extent practicable and feasible, consolidate the processing of wetlands related aspects of other city of Tumwater regulatory programs which affect activities in wetlands, such as subdividing, clearing and grading, floodplain, and environmentally sensitive chapter, etc., with the wetland permit process established herein so as to provide a timely and coordinated permit process.
- B. Completeness of Application. After receipt of the permit application, the city shall notify the applicant as to the completeness of the application in accordance with the procedures outlined in TMC Chapter 14.0214.14.040. An application shall not be deemed complete until and unless all information necessary to evaluate the proposed activity, its impacts, and its compliance with the provisions of the chapter have been provided to the satisfaction of the city. Such determination of completeness shall not be construed as approval or denial of the permit application.

(Ord. O96-008, Amended, 11/05/1996; Ord. 1278, Added, 08/20/1991)

**Section 21.** TMC 17.04.170 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 17.04.170 Development review committee.

The composition of the DRC is as provided in TMC  $\frac{14.0214.10}{14.020}$ .020(FG).

(Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996; Ord. 1308, Added, 10/15/1991)

**Section 22.** TMC 17.14.010 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 17.14.010 Preliminary subdivisions, short subdivisions, binding site plans, and large lot subdivisions.

Preliminary land divisions shall be reviewed as described below:

- A. Administrative Review. Short plats, binding site plans and large lot subdivisions shall be reviewed by the development review committee, the composition of said committee is defined in TMC <u>14.0214.10</u>.020(G). See also TMC 14.08.03012.020(A) regarding jurisdictional authority.
- B. Hearing Examiner Review. Preliminary plats shall be reviewed by the development review committee which shall forward their recommendation to the hearing examiner for his/hertheir decision.

(Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996; Ord. 1308, Added, 10/15/1991)

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 89 of 113

**Section 23.** TMC 17.14.020 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 17.14.020 Preapplication/application procedures.

The land divider shall comply with procedures set forth in TMC 14.02.060 through 14.02.090 Title 14 Development Code Administration in processing project land use permit applications.

(Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996; Ord. 1308, Added, 10/15/1991)

**Section 24.** TMC 17.14.030 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 17.14.030 **Submission.**

- A. Application. Each land division submitted to the city shall be accompanied by a completed application form and application materials as provided in TMC Chapter 14.0216.030. Such blank form shall be provided by the community development department. The information requested on such form shall be revised and updated from time to time by the community development department.
- B. Environmental Checklist. With the exception of short plats not located on or adjacent to a water body or other environmentally sensitive areas such as wetlands, all other applications for divisions of land shall be accompanied by a completed environmental checklist. Such environmental checklist form shall be provided by the community development department.
- C. Title Report. A title report or plat certificate issued by a title company which shows property ownership and any easements or other encumbrances shall be submitted with the application package. Such title report or plat certificate shall be dated no more than thirty days prior to submittal.
- D. Format of Plan. All drawings of preliminary land divisions shall be prepared on sheet(s) not exceeding twenty-four by thirty-six inches.

A scale of fifty feet to the inch is preferred, although other engineering scales may be used at the discretion of the designer. Architectural scales shall not be used.

- E. Number of Copies. The number of copies of a proposed preliminary division of land required for submittal shall be set by the community development department in direct response to the needs of the review authorities. The number of copies shall be clearly indicated on the application form and may vary depending on the type of land division proposed.
- F. Content of Plan. Generally, the information required to be submitted with or on a proposed preliminary division of land plan shall be specified on the application form as provided by the community development department. The type and amount

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 90 of 113

of information required may be changed from time to time by the department to respond to the needs of the reviewing authorities. Generally, such information shall be the minimum required to properly review the proposed division of land and determine its potential environmental impacts. While it is the intent of the city to standardize as much as possible the submittal requirements, it may be necessary from time to time for the staff or other reviewing authorities to request additional information from the applicant beyond that specified on the application forms, in order to adequately review plans for sites with unique characteristics or unique development plans.

G. Adjacent Property Owners. Included with the application packet for any proposed preliminary division of land must be a list of properties located within three hundred feet of the subject property, its registered owner(s) and their mailing addresses as listed in the office of the county assessor. This list must be submitted on the form provided by the community development department for that purpose in order to facilitate the mailing of notices to the property owners. The director may extend the area of the required list beyond three hundred feet in cases where three hundred feet does not adequately identify neighbors affected by the pending action.

If the list is not prepared at the assessor's office, or at an office having direct computer access to the assessor's ownership records, the date of receipt of the master list from which the information was taken shall be indicated on the form when submitted to the city. In no case shall the information be based on a master list more than three months old at the time of filing the application.

- H. Public Notification. In the case of preliminary land divisions going before the hearing examiner, notification of the required public hearing shall be as provided by this code. Notification of administrative consideration of preliminary land divisions shall be by posting of the site in three conspicuous places.
- I. Time Limit for Action. As provided in TMC 14.02.080 and 14.02.090 Title 14

  Development Code Administration, when the community development department has received a complete application, it shall be approved or disapproved within one hundred twenty days according to the review times established by TMC Table 14.12.030 or as soon as reasonably practicable; provided, that if an expanded environmental checklist, environmental assessment or environmental impact statement is required as provided in Chapter 43.21C RCW, the one hundred twenty-day period required review time shall not include the time spent preparing and circulating the environmental documents.
- J. Specific Requirements.
  - 1. Phasing. If phasing of the land division is anticipated, such phasing must be indicated on the plan. When projects are phased, care must be taken to ensure that each phase or combination of phases can meet all applicable requirements

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 91 of 113

on their own. Examples would include utility systems, emergency vehicle access, and adequate turnaround areas. When an applicant owns adjacent land, the phasing plan shall include preliminary draft layouts of the master plan for the total property. Special attention shall be given to the compatibility of layouts and the provision of transportation and pedestrian linkages.

2. Distribution of Information. The staff of the department shall distribute copies of the preliminary land division plan and pertinent information to the members of the development review committee and other agencies and utilities as appropriate. A copy of the proposed land division shall also be sent to the State Department of Transportation and the Port of Olympia.

(Ord. O2011-002, Amended, 03/01/2011; Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996; Ord. 1308, Added, 10/15/1991)

**Section 25.** TMC 17.14.090 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 17.14.090 Phased development.

A. Residential preliminary plats containing more than one hundred dwelling units and commercial or industrial preliminary plats covering more than twenty acres are eligible to attain final plat approval in phases. Residential binding site plans containing ten or more dwelling units and commercial or industrial binding site plans covering more than twenty acres are eligible to attain approval in phases. Phased approval of final plats and binding site plans is limited to developments with at least two but not more than four phases.

Upon receipt of the recommendation from the development review committee, the hearing examiner shall hold a public hearing and shall review the phased land division in accordance with this title, the recommendations of the development review committee, reports of other agencies and officials, if any, and the hearing testimony. At the hearing, the hearing examiner shall consider and may alter any part of the proposed phased development. The hearing examiner may approve, approve with conditions, or disapprove the phasing plan. The phasing of binding site plans shall follow the procedures for binding site plan-phasing approval in Table 14.08.030TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration.

The preliminary plat or binding site plan for a phased development shall show the number of phases, the area each phase encompasses, and the sequence for submission for recording of the various phases. A submittal for a phased development shall demonstrate how transportation, access, traffic, stormwater, parks and open space, critical areas, and utilities will be addressed for all phases of the development.

The period of time between the date of the preliminary approval of the phased land division by the hearing examiner and the date of filing for final plat approval for the first phase shall be consistent with TMC 17.14.080. The period of time between the date of preliminary approval of the phased land division by the hearing examiner and the completion of the first phase of a phased binding site plan, and the recording of such document(s) shall be consistent with TMC 17.14.080.

Construction plans for each phase of a phased development shall include stormwater management facilities that comply with all state and local requirements in effect at the beginning of the time period allotted for that phase.

Applications for final plat or binding site plan approval for each successive phase must be submitted within three years of the submittal for final plat or binding site plan approval on the previous phase, except as provided below.

- B. For phased preliminary plats approved prior to January 1, 2008, which are affected by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's requirement for a habitat conservation plan protecting federally listed habitat and/or species, the community development director or his/her designee may issue time extensions in one-year increments until a citywide or individual habitat conservation plan is completed, but in no case shall time extensions exceed three years. During such extensions granted pursuant to this subsection, the plat shall continue to be subject to the conditions of approval and vested rights that applied to the approved phased preliminary plat prior to the extension, with the exception of storm drainage standards, design guidelines and building and fire codes, unless it would significantly alter the plat as approved by the hearing examiner.
- C. Time extensions that are granted pursuant to these regulations shall continue to be subject to the conditions of approval and vested rights that applied to the approved phased preliminary plat or binding site plan prior to the extension, with the exception of stormwater management regulations and building and fire codes, except as provided under subsection B of this section. If time extensions are granted pursuant to these regulations, subsequent phases shall meet current stormwater management regulations and building and fire codes. The director's decision shall be a final decision of the city of Tumwater and not subject to administrative appeal.

(Ord. O2022-004, Amended, 06/07/2022; Ord. O2016-022, Amended, 01/03/2017; Ord. O2016-010, Amended, 08/02/2016; Ord. O2011-015, Amended, 12/20/2011; Ord. O2010-004, Amended, 05/04/2010; Ord. O2000-004, Added, 07/18/2000)

**Section 26.** TMC 17.24.010 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 17.24.010 Final plats, short plats, binding site plans, and large lot subdivisions.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 93 of 113

Recommendations, decision-making authority, and appeal authority shall be as provided in TMC <u>14.08.030Table 14.12.020(A)</u>.

(Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996; Ord. 1308, Added, 10/15/1991)

**Section 27.** TMC 17.24.050 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 17.24.050 Time to act.

After the city certifies in writing that the applicant has completed all required improvements and the applicant has submitted all the required elements of final land division application, fFinal land divisions shall be approved, disapproved or returned to the applicant within thirty days from the date of filing unless the applicant consents to an extension of such time period.

(Ord. 1308, Added, 10/15/1991)

**Section 28.** TMC 17.28.040 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 17.28.040 Procedure for approval.

The hearing examiner shall consider a variance request concurrently with the land division or plan to which it applies in accordance with the provisions of TMC Title 14 <u>Development Code Administration</u>. The hearing examiner shall act on all requested modifications prior to acting upon the plat or short plat to which they apply. The hearing examiner shall detail <u>his/hertheir</u> findings with respect to requested variances. At no time shall the hearing examiner's action on a variance be finalized unless accompanied by the hearing examiner's action on the land division or plan, or short plat, or vice versa.

(Ord. O96-004, Amended, 04/16/1996; Ord. 1308, Amended, 10/15/1991; Ord. 1063, Amended, 03/18/1986; Ord. 1016, Added, 10/02/1984)

**Section 29.** TMC 18.07.010 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 18.07.010 Residential zone districts permitted and conditional uses.

If there are any inconsistencies between Table 18.07.010 and the specific requirements in the underlying zoning district, the requirements in the underlying zoning district shall be followed.

### **TABLE 18.07.010**

#### RESIDENTIAL ZONE DISTRICTS PERMITTED AND CONDITIONAL USES

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 94 of 113

RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS Note: See Figure 18.23.020 for residential uses allowed in the TC town center zone district; and Table 18.27.040 for residential uses allowed in the BD brewery district zone	RSR	SFL	SFM	MFM	MFH	МНР	Applicable Regulations
Adult family homes, residential care facilities	P	P	P	Р	P	P	18.53
Agriculture up to 30 acres in size	P	P	P	Р			18.42.070
Animals (the housing, care and keeping of)	Р	Р	P	P			6.08
Attached wireless communication facilities	Р	Р	P	P	P		11.20
Bed and breakfasts	$\mathbb{C}^1$	$\mathbb{C}^1$	$C^1$	P		$\mathbb{C}^1$	18.56
Cemeteries	C	C	С	С	С	C	18.56
Child day care center	C	C	С	С	C	C	18.56
Churches	C	C	С	С	С	C	18.56
Community garden	P	P	P	P	P		
Cottage housing	P	P	P	P			18.51
Designated manufactured home parks				Р			18.48; 18.49
Designated manufactured homes	P	P	P	Р		Р	18.48
Duplexes	$P^2$	$P^2$	$P^3$	P			
Emergency communication towers or antennas	С	С	С	С	C	C	18.56; 11.20
Family child care home, child mini-day care center	Р	Р	P	Р	Р	P	18.52
Fourplexes				P	P		
Group foster homes	С	С	С	С	С	С	18.56
Inpatient facilities				С	С		18.56

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 95 of 113

RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS Note: See Figure 18.23.020 for residential uses allowed in the TC town center zone district; and Table 18.27.040 for residential uses allowed in the BD brewery district zone	RSR	SFL	SFM	MFM		МНР	Applicable Regulations
Medical clinics or hospitals				С	С		18.56
Mental health facilities				С	С		18.56
Multifamily dwellings				P	P		
Manufactured home parks in accordance with the provisions of TMC Chapter 18.48						Р	18.48
Mobile home parks which were legally established prior to July 1, 2008						P	18.48
Neighborhood community center	С	С	С	C	C	C	18.56
Neighborhood-oriented commercial center		С	С	С	C	C	18.56
Parks, trails, open space areas and recreational facilities	Р	P	P	Р	P	Р	
Permanent supportive housing	P	P	P	P	P	P	18.42.150
Planned unit developments		P	P	P	P	P	18.36
Private clubs and lodges			С	C	C		18.56
Recreational vehicle parks				C			18.56
Schools	С	С	С	С	С	С	18.56
Senior housing facilities, assisted				С	С		18.56
Senior housing facilities, independent				Р	Р		
Single-family detached dwellings	Р	P	P			Р	

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 96 of 113

RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS Note: See Figure 18.23.020 for residential uses allowed in the TC town center zone district; and Table 18.27.040 for residential uses allowed in the BD brewery district zone	RSR	SFL	SFM	MFM	MFH	мнр	Applicable Regulations
Single-family detached dwellings existing prior to April 15, 2021				$P^4$			
Support facilities	P	P	P	P	P	P	
Temporary expansions of schools, such as portable classrooms	С	С	С	С	С	С	18.56
Townhouses and rowhouses			$P^5$	P	P		18.16.050 (F)(1)(a)
Transitional housing	P	P	P	P	P	P	18.42.150
Triplexes				P	P		
Wildlife refuges and forest preserves	Р	P	P	Р	P		
Wireless communication towers	С	С	С	С	С	C	11.20; 18.56

# LEGEND

P = Permitted Use

C = Conditional Use

RSR = Residential/Sensitive Resource

SFL = Single-Family Low Density Residential

SFM = Single-Family Medium Density Residential

MFM = Multifamily Medium Density Residential

MFH = Multifamily High Density Residential

MHP = Manufactured Home Park

Table 18.07.010 Footnotes:

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 97 of 113

- (1) "Bed and breakfasts" with only one guest room are a permitted use, but <u>a</u> public notice that an application has been submitted shall be sent to immediate neighbors. Administrative decisions may be appealed pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.12 are subject to the notice of application requirements in TMC Chapter 14.06 to allow for public notice for neighbors and an appeal of the administrative decision to the hearing examiner.
- (2) "Duplexes" are allowed in the residential/sensitive resource (RSR) and single-family low density residential (SFL) zone districts on individual lots legally established before or on April 15, 2021. Duplexes shall not occupy more than twenty percent of the total lots in a new short plat or subdivision, which was legally established after April 15, 2021. In such cases, the community development director shall have the discretion to alter the percentage in order to allow the new short plat or subdivision to meet minimum required densities due to topography or other special conditions related to the site, such as critical areas.
- (3) "Duplexes" are allowed in the single-family medium density residential (SFM) zone district on individual lots legally established before or on April 15, 2021. Duplexes shall not occupy more than thirty percent of the total lots in a new short plat or subdivision, which was legally established after April 15, 2021. In such cases, the community development director shall have the discretion to alter the percentage in order to allow the new short plat or subdivision to meet minimum required densities due to topography or other special conditions related to the site, such as critical areas.
- (4) Single-family detached dwellings constructed after April 15, 2021, are not allowed in the multifamily medium density residential (MFM) zone district.
- (5) "Townhouses and rowhouses" are allowed within a residential planned unit development in the single family medium density residential (SFM) zone district.

Table 18.07.010 Explanatory Notes:

- 1. If the box is shaded, the use is not allowed in that zone district.
- 2. Accessory uses are listed in each zoned district chapter.

(Ord. O2022-013, Amended, 10/04/2022; Ord. O2022-006, Amended, 08/01/2022; Ord. O2021-019, Amended, 01/18/2022; Ord. O2020-005, Amended, 03/16/2021; Ord. O2020-003, Amended, 09/15/2020; Ord. O2019-007, Amended, 09/03/2019; Ord. O2018-025, Amended, 12/18/2018; Ord. O2017-006, Added, 07/18/2017)

**Section 30.** TMC 18.08.040 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 18.08.040 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the RSR zone district are as follows:

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 98 of 113

- A. Churches;
- B. Wireless communication towers;\*
- C. Cemeteries:
- D. Child day care center;
- E. Schools;
- F. Neighborhood community center;
- G. Group foster homes;
- H. The following essential public facilities:
  - 1. Emergency communications towers and antennas;\*
- I. Temporary expansions of schools, such as portable classrooms;
- J. Bed and breakfasts.\*\*
- \*Emergency communication towers and antennas and wireless communication facilities are subject to Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) standards and approval, and furthermore both uses are subject to provisions for wireless communication facilities in TMC Chapter 11.20, Wireless Communication Facilities.
- \*\*Bed and breakfasts with only one guest room are permitted use, but <u>a public</u> notice that an application has been submitted shall be sent to immediate neighbors. Administrative decisions may be appealed pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.12.are subject to the notice of application requirements in TMC Chapter 14.06 to allow for public notice for neighbors and an appeal of the administrative decision to the hearing examiner.

(Ord. O2020-003, Amended, 09/15/2020; Ord. O2018-025, Amended, 12/18/2018; Ord. O2017-006, Amended, 07/18/2017; Ord. O97-019, Amended, 06/17/1997; Ord. O95-035, Amended, 12/19/1995; Ord. O95-014, Added, 07/18/1995)

**Section 31.** TMC 18.10.040 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 18.10.040 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the SFL zone district are as follows:

- A. Churches;
- B. Wireless communication towers;\*
- C. Cemeteries;
- D. Child day care center;
- E. Schools:

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 99 of 113

- F. Neighborhood community center;
- G. Neighborhood-oriented commercial center;
- H. The following essential public facilities:
  - 1. Emergency communications towers and antennas;\*
- I. Group foster homes;
- J. Bed and breakfasts;\*\*
- K. Temporary expansions of schools, such as portable classrooms.
- \*Emergency communication towers and antennas and wireless communication facilities are subject to Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) standards and approval, and furthermore both uses are subject to provisions for wireless communication facilities in TMC Chapter 11.20, Wireless Communication Facilities.
- \*\*Bed and breakfasts with only one guest room are permitted use, but a <u>public</u> notice that an application has been submitted shall be sent to immediate neighbors. Administrative decisions may be appealed pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.12are subject to the notice of application requirements in TMC Chapter 14.06 to allow for public notice for neighbors and an appeal of the administrative decision to the hearing examiner.

(Ord. O2019-007, Amended, 09/03/2019; Ord. O2018-025, Amended, 12/18/2018; Ord. O2017-006, Amended, 07/18/2017; Ord. O2010-029, Amended, 06/07/2011; Ord. O2001-012, Amended, 03/19/2002; Ord. O97-019, Amended, 06/17/1997; Ord. O95-035, Added, 12/19/1995)

**Section 32.** TMC 18.10.040 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 18.12.040 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses in the SFM zone district are as follows:

- A. Churches:
- B. Wireless communication towers;\*
- C. Cemeteries:
- D. Child day care center;
- E. Schools:
- F. Neighborhood community center;
- G. Neighborhood-oriented commercial center;
- H. Private clubs and lodges;

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 100 of 113

- I. The following essential public facilities:
  - 1. Emergency communications towers and antennas;\*
- J. Group foster homes;
- K. Bed and breakfasts:\*\*
- L. Temporary expansions of schools, such as portable classrooms.
- \*Emergency communication towers and antennas and wireless communication facilities are subject to Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) standards and approval, and furthermore both uses are subject to provisions for wireless communication facilities in TMC Chapter 11.20, Wireless Communication Facilities.
- \*\*Bed and breakfasts with only one guest room are permitted use, but <u>a public</u> notice that an application has been submitted shall be sent to immediate neighbors. Administrative decisions may be appealed pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.12.are subject to the notice of application requirements in TMC Chapter 14.06 to allow for public notice for neighbors and an appeal of the administrative decision to the hearing examiner.

(Ord. O2019-007, Amended, 09/03/2019; Ord. O2018-025, Amended, 12/18/2018; Ord. O2017-006, Amended, 07/18/2017; Ord. O2010-029, Amended, 06/07/2011; Ord. O2001-012, Amended, 03/19/2002; Ord. O97-019, Amended, 06/17/1997; Ord. O95-035, Added, 12/19/1995)

**Section 33.** TMC 18.49.040 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

#### 18.49.040 Conditional uses.

Conditional uses within the MHP zone district are as follows:

- A. Churches;
- B. Wireless communication towers;\*
- C. Cemeteries:
- D. Child day care center;
- E. Schools:
- F. Neighborhood community center;
- G. Neighborhood-oriented commercial center;
- H. The following essential public facilities:
  - 1. Emergency communications towers and antennas;
- I. Group foster homes;

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 101 of 113

- J. Bed and breakfasts;\*\*
- K. Temporary expansions of schools, such as portable classrooms.
- \*Wireless communication facilities are subject to Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) standards and approval, and furthermore are subject to provisions for wireless communication facilities in TMC Chapter 11.20, Wireless Communication Facilities.
- \*\*Bed and breakfasts with only one guest room are permitted use, but a <u>public</u> notice that an application has been submitted shall be sent to immediate neighbors. Administrative decisions may be appealed pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.12.are subject to the notice of application requirements in TMC Chapter 14.06 to allow for public notice for neighbors and an appeal of the administrative decision to the hearing examiner.

(Ord. O2019-007, Amended, 09/03/2019; Ord. O2018-025, Amended, 12/18/2018; Ord. O2017-006, Amended, 07/18/2017; Ord. O2008-009, Added, 02/17/2009)

**Section 34.** TMC 18.50.075 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 18.50.075 Modification of off-street parking space standards.

- A. Minor Modifications. A modification to increase or decrease parking standards in Figure 18.50.070(A) by up to ten percent shall automatically apply at the request of the project applicant.
- B. Administrative Modifications. A modification to increase or decrease the parking standard in Figure 18.50.070(A) by ten percent to forty percent shall be considered by the city at the request of the project applicant.
  - 1. The criteria for an administrative modification request are set forth below:
    - a. The project <u>developerapplicant</u> shall present all findings, evidence, and reports to the community development director prior to any final, discretionary approvals; e.g., site plan approval, environmental review, or any planning, building, or engineering permits.
    - b. Modification requests may be granted based on the effectiveness of proposed transportation demand management strategies, significance and magnitude of the proposed modification, and compliance with this chapter.
    - c. Modification requests may be denied or altered if the community development director has reason to believe, based on experiences and existing development practices, that the proposed modification may lead to excessive or inadequate parking or may inhibit or prevent regular and intended functions of either the proposed or existing use, or adjacent uses.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 102 of 113

- 2. Submittal Requirements. A report shall be submitted by the applicant providing the basis for more or less parking and will include the following information:
  - a. For requests of up to twenty percent:
    - i. Describe <u>the</u> site and use characteristics, specifically:
      - (A) Site accessibility and proximity to transit infrastructure and transit times;
      - (B) Site accessibility and proximity to bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure;
      - (C) Shared and combined parking opportunities; and
      - (D) Employee or customer density and transportation practices.
    - ii. Describe and demonstrate alternative transportation strategies such as carpooling, flexible work schedules, telecommuting, or parking fees, if used;
    - iii. Demonstrate compliance with commute trip reduction measures as required by state law, if applicable;
    - iv. Identify possible negative effects on adjacent uses and mitigation strategies, if applicable; and
    - v. If increasing, employers with one hundred or more employees must meet the design and facility requirements in TMC 18.50.060(L).
  - b. For requests greater than twenty percent and up to forty percent:
    - i. Provide the contents of a twenty percent or less request;
    - ii. If increasing, provide a parking demand study prepared by a transportation engineer licensed in the state of Washington, which supports the need for more parking;
    - iii. Increased parking in excess of twenty percent shall be banked in accordance with TMC 18.50.100 for a minimum of three years; and
    - iv. If decreasing, show that the site is within a one-quarter\_mile walk to transit service, or that it will be within six months of occupancy to be verified by Intercity Transit.
- 3. Administrative decisions may be appealed pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.0812.

(Ord. O2014-008, Added, 10/07/2014)

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 103 of 113

**Section 35.** TMC 18.50.120 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

# 18.50.120 Required bicycle facilities.

The following requirements shall apply to any off-street parking area designed to accommodate ten or more vehicles and any non-single-family/duplex development over three thousand square feet. This requirement excludes auxiliary buildings that are not a primary arrival location for employees, visitors, or residents, such as storage buildings.

- A. Bicycle parking spaces shall be provided in accordance with Figure 18.50.120(A). Bicycle facilities satisfying Figure 18.50.120(A) shall meet the following requirements. Bicycle facilities provided in excess of Figure 18.50.120(A) shall only be required to meet subsections (A)(4) through (6) of this section:
  - 1. Covered to protect bicycles from weather;
  - 2. Visible from primary entrances or provide signs indicating location;
  - 3. Illuminated:
  - 4. Secure to protect bicycles from theft through the use of racks, cages, lockers, or other approved methods;
  - 5. Located within one hundred feet of primary entrances for employees, visitors, or residents unless combineding with other uses on site for convenience, in which case bicycle facilities shall be located within two hundred feet of a primary entrance. Bicycle facilities should be located no farther away from the main entrance than the nearest nonaccessible space;
  - 6. Accessible for bicycles, defined as the following:
    - a. Provide proper maneuvering space (usually a minimum of twenty-four inches) between landscaping, buildings, and other obstructions;
    - b. Not interfere with means of ingress or egress from the building; and
    - c. Accessible without using stairs.
- B. Short-term (class 2) bicycle facilities shall provide a secure and quickly accessible space to lock a bicycle to a bicycle rack.
  - 1. Racks shall enable the use of a U-lock between the bicycle frame and the rack. Additionally, racks shall support the bicycle frame in two or more places (e.g., "inverted U").
  - 2. Racks shall provide a bicycle parking space equal to twenty-two inches by six feet, unless placed side to side, in which case they may be placed thirty-six inches apart.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 104 of 113

- 3. Prohibited racks include grid/comb/wheelbenders which only secure a wheel, and wave/ribbon racks.
- 4. Encouraged racks include inverted "U," "A," post and loop racks, and security rails.
- 5. Long-term bicycle facilities provided in excess of the minimum requirements shall serve to meet up to fifty percent of short-term bicycle facility requirements at the request of the land-owner.
- C. Long-term (class 1) bicycle facilities shall protect bicycles and their components from theft, unauthorized access, and weather. Examples include a lockable bike cage or class 1 bicycle lockers.
  - 1. Each bicycle must be able to be individually locked or secured unless the facility is designed to only be used by an individual or family (such as in a private garage). If racks are used, they must be compliant with subsection B of this section.
  - 2. Bicycle lockers are encouraged, but no site should depend solely on bicycle lockers for long-term storage. Bicycle lockers should have a see-through window or view-hole to discourage improper use.
  - 3. Each residential unit shall have access to the required long-term bicycle space.
  - 4. Long-term bicycle facilities shall be provided as specified in Figure 18.50.120(A).
- D. All major employers or major worksites as defined by RCW 70.94.524 shall provide a minimum of one shower and changing facility per gender.
- E. Administrative Modification. If, in the judgment of the community development director, required bicycle facilities are demonstrated by the <u>applicant project</u> developer to be excessive for a particular development given its use (such as with a residential care facility or rest home), or if there are unusual circumstances which preclude the establishment of required bicycle facilities, the community development director may allow reduced standards. Administrative decisions may be appealed pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.1208.

(Ord. O2022-013, Amended, 10/04/2022; Ord. O2014-008, Added, 10/07/2014)

<u>Section 36</u>. A new TMC Chapter 18.55 is hereby added to the Tumwater Municipal Code to read as follows:

# Chapter 18.55 SITE PLAN REVIEW

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 105 of 113

### Sections: 18.55.010 Purpose. 18.55.020 Applicability. 18.55.030 Exemptions. 18.55.040 Application requirements. 18.55.050 Review process. 18.55.060 Appeals. 18.55.070 Duration of site plan approval. 18.55.080 Exception to duration of approval for phased projects. 18.55.090 Minor modifications. Major modifications. 18.55.100 18.55.110 Revocation of site plan approval. 18.55.120 Compliance. 18.55.130 Penalty for noncompliance.

### 18.55.010 Purpose.

- A. The purpose of the site plan approval process is to:
  - 1. Facilitate project design that is consistent with the city's comprehensive plan and regulations and in keeping with the physical constraints of the project site:
  - 2. Promote orderly community growth;
  - 3. Minimize discordant and undesirable impacts of development both on site and off site;
  - 4. Coordinate public or quasi-public elements, such as walkways, driveways, paths, and landscaping within segments of larger developments and between individual developments;
  - 5. Ensure convenience and safety of vehicular and pedestrian movement within the site and in relation to adjacent areas;
  - 6. Protect the desirable aspects of the natural landscape and environmental features of the city by minimizing the undesirable impacts of proposed developments on the physical environment; and
  - 7. Minimize conflicts that might otherwise be created by a mix of uses within an allowed area.
- B. The site plan review is not intended to determine whether a particular land use activity is appropriate on a particular site.
- C. Land uses that are otherwise permitted in this title shall not be denied through the site plan review process unless such uses cannot meet the development standards required for the use.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 106 of 113

- D. Site plan review shall be consolidated with other land use permit approvals pursuant to TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration.
- E. Site plan review does not replace any required environmental, land division or zoning approvals.

### 18.55.020 Applicability.

- A. Site plan elements subject to this chapter include, but are not limited to:
  - 1. Site layout:
  - 2. Building orientation;
  - 3. Pedestrian and vehicular access:
  - 4. Signage;
  - 5. Landscaping and natural features of the site;
  - 6. Integration of stormwater management techniques;
  - 7. Screening and buffering;
  - 8. Parking and loading arrangements, and illumination; and
  - 9. Design review.
- B. Site planning is the horizontal and vertical arrangement of the elements in TMC 18.55.020(A) that is compatible with the city's comprehensive plan and regulations, and the physical characteristics of a site and the surrounding area.
- C. Site plan review shall be required in the following instances:
  - 1. Construction or expansion of new facilities or structures, except for individual single-family dwellings, duplexes, triplexes, quadplexes, townhouses, and stacked units or
  - 2. Where, in the opinion of the director, the magnitude and character of the project is sufficiently complex to warrant site plan review, or the project could result in an adverse effect on adjacent properties or the subject property or other public facilities if not planned early and carefully.

### 18.55.030 **Exemptions.**

- A. Site plan review shall not be required for remodeling existing buildings or structures provided:
  - 1. The alterations conform with any prior approved site plan review approval; or
  - 2. The alterations do not modify the existing site layout.
- B. The following types of uses are not exempt from site plan review unless they meet the conditions of TMC 18.55.030(A):

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 107 of 113

- 1. Individual single family dwellings, duplexes, triplexes, or quadplexes located on property with critical areas; or
- 2. Two or more single family dwellings, duplexes, triplexes, or quadplexes built on the same lot.

### 18.55.040 Application requirements.

- A. Site plan review applications shall not be accepted for processing until the applicant has scheduled and attended preapplication conferences pursuant to TMC 14.14.020.
- B. For any project requiring a site plan approval as identified in TMC 18.55.020, a site plan review application shall be submitted to the community development department for review and approval pursuant to TMC Chapter 14.12 as either a Type I land use permit application, if SEPA review is not required, or as a Type II land use permit application, if SEPA review is required.
- C. Application for site plan review shall include the information required by TMC 14.14.030, unless waived by the director.

### 18.55.050 Review process.

- A. Upon receipt of the complete site plan review application, the director shall circulate the site plan review application pursuant to the requirements of TMC 14.16.040.
- B. Site plan review applications shall be reviewed as either a Type I land use permit application, if SEPA review is not required, or as a Type II land use permit application, if SEPA review is required.
- C. Modifications and conditions may be imposed to meet city regulations and to the extent reasonably necessary to eliminate or minimize adverse effects on adjacent properties, subject properties, or public facilities.
  - 1. The decision to require modifications or conditions shall be based upon the following factors:
    - a. Noise level:
    - b. Traffic flow, internal circulation, sight obstruction, and parking;
    - c. Drainage and flood control;
    - d. Location, size, and availability of public facilities;
    - e. Requests for variance or conditional use;
    - f. Environmental or land division approvals;
    - g. Effect of the project on adjacent and surrounding properties; and
    - h. Landscaping, and site or building design.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 108 of 113

- D. Modifications and conditions required by the director shall be limited to:
  - 1. Location, dimensions, and method of improvements to all property to be dedicated to the public or to public utilities including, but not limited to, street right-of-way and utility easements;
  - 2. Location, size, dimensions of yards, courts, setbacks, and all other open spaces between buildings and structures;
  - 3. Location, dimensions, and method of improvement of all driveways, curbs and gutters, parking areas, walkways and means of access, ingress and egress, and drainage;
  - 4. Location, size, bulk, exterior surfaces, height, and number of stories of all buildings and structures, including signs, walls, and fences;
  - 5. Location, size, dimensions, design elements, and materials used in landscaped areas; and
  - 6. Improvements to city standards of adjacent streets by the applicant, including paving, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, provisions of streetlights, and traffic-control facilities where the city determines that traffic generation, flow, and circulation patterns warrant such improvement.

### 18.55.060 Appeals.

A. Appeals of decisions by the director relating to site plan applications may be appealed to the hearing examiner by submitting to the city clerk a written notice of appeal within fourteen days of the director's decision.

### 18.55.070 Duration of site plan approval.

- A. The approval of a site plan shall vest the applicant to the land use regulations in effect at the time of the application for a period of eighteen months after approval; provided that the applicant files a complete application for a building permit within this timeframe.
- B. The director may grant an extension pursuant to TMC 14.10.070(B).

### 18.55.080 Exception to duration of approval for phased projects.

- A. Phasing Permitted.
  - 1. For development proposed on only a portion of a particular site, an applicant may choose to submit a site plan application for either the entire site or a portion of the site.
  - 2. For development proposed on only a portion of a particular site, the application shall clearly state the area of the portion of the site and the proposed development, including phases, for which site plan approval is being requested.

- 3. In every case, the site plan application and review shall cover at least that portion of the site which is directly related to or may be impacted by the actual proposed development, as determined by the director.
- B. Authority for Extension of Time.
  - 1. The director may grant site plan approval for large projects planned to be developed or redeveloped in phases over a period of years, exceeding the normal time limits of this chapter.
  - 2. Such approval shall include clearly defined phases and specific time limits for each phase.
- C. Expiration of Phase(s).
  - 1. If the time limits of a particular phase are not satisfied then site plan approval for that phase and subsequent phases shall expire.
  - 2. The director shall determine if such a phased project will be eligible for any extensions of the time limits.

### D. Vesting.

- 1. If the development of a phased project conforms to the approved phasing plan, the land use regulations in effect at the time of the original approval shall continue to apply.
- 2. However, all construction shall conform to the current regulations in TMC Title 15 Buildings and Construction and stormwater regulations in force at the time of building permit application.

### 18.55.090 Minor modifications.

- A. Minor modifications to an approved site plan may be permitted by the director.
- B. To be considered a minor modification, the amendment must not:
  - 1. Involve more than a ten percent increase in area or scale of the development in the approved site plan;
  - 2. Have a significantly greater impact on the environment and facilities than the approved site plan; or
  - 3. Change the boundaries of the originally approved site plan.

### 18.55.100 Major modifications.

- A. Major modifications to an approved site plan require a new application.
- B. The review and approval shall be by the approval body which approved the original site plan.

C. Major modifications involve a substantial change in the basic site design plan, intensity, density, use and the like involving more than a ten percent change in area or scale.

### 18.55.110 Compliance.

No person shall violate or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter or any adopted site plan approval or any conditions or provisions thereof, nor shall a building permit be issued for any structure which would violate or fail to comply with any adopted site plan approval for the parcel or parcels on which such structure is to be located.

### 18.55.120 Penalty for noncompliance.

- A. Anyone found in violation of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor as defined in TMC Chapter 1.10.
- B. Each day the violation continues may be considered as a separate violation.

**Section 37.** TMC 18.56.030 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

### 18.56.030 Hearing.

- A. Upon the filing of an application for a conditional use permit, the hearing examiner shall set a time and place for a public hearing to consider the application under the provisions of TMC <u>Title 14Chapter 2.58 Development Code</u> <u>Administration</u>.
- B. Notice of any public hearing shall be in accordance with the provisions of TMC <u>Title 14 Development Code Administration Chapter 14.06</u>.
- (Ord. O2017-006, Amended, 07/18/2017; Ord. O95-035, Amended, 12/19/1995; Ord. 1259, Amended, 11/06/1990; Ord. 883, Added, 05/06/1984)

**Section 38.** TMC 18.56.050 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

### 18.56.050 Notification of hearing examiner decision.

Notification of the hearing examiner decision shall be in accordance with the provisions of TMC Chapter 2.58 and TMC 14.06.09018.010.

(Ord. O2017-006, Amended, 07/18/2017; Ord. O2000-004, Amended, 07/18/2000; Ord. O95-035, Amended, 12/19/1995; Ord. 1259, Amended, 11/06/1990; Ord. 883, Added, 05/06/1984)

**Section 39.** TMC 18.60.015 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

### 18.60.015 Site-specific rezones.

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 111 of 113

Applications for site-specific rezones required as a result of a proposed comprehensive plan amendment shall be processed with the proposed comprehensive plan amendment as set forth in <a href="this chapterTMC 14.08.030">this chapterTMC 14.08.030</a>.

(Ord. O96-024, Amended, 09/17/1996; Ord. O95-035, Amended, 12/19/1995; Ord. 1259, Added, 11/06/1990)

**Section 40.** A new section TMC 18.60.027 is hereby added to the Tumwater Municipal Code to read as follows:

### 18.60.027 Procedure – Recommendation and Approval.

- A. For comprehensive plan amendments, general area rezones, development regulation amendments, and site-specific rezones required as a result of a proposed comprehensive plan amendment, the review and approval authorities shall be as follows:
  - 1. The planning commission shall conduct an open record predetermination hearing on all the amendments collectively and provide a recommendation to the city council.
  - 2. The city council will consider the recommendation of the planning commission and make the final decision on all the amendments collectively.
- B. Site-specific rezones not requiring a comprehensive plan amendment shall be processed as a Type III land use permit application pursuant to TMC Title 14 Development Code Administration.
- **Section 41.** TMC 18.60.040 of the Tumwater Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

### 18.60.040 Zoning amendments.

Requests for zone changes shall be reviewed and decided as set forth in TMC 14.08.03018.60.027 and shall be processed in accordance with the procedures and notice requirements set forth in TMC 18.60.020.

(Ord. O96-024, Added, 09/17/1996)

<u>Section 42.</u> <u>Corrections.</u> The City Clerk and codifiers of this ordinance are authorized to make necessary corrections to this ordinance including, but not limited to, the correction of scrivener/clerical errors, references, ordinance numbering, section/subsection numbers and any references thereto.

<u>Section 43.</u> <u>Ratification</u>. Any act consistent with the authority and prior to the effective date of this ordinance is hereby ratified and affirmed.

<u>Section 44</u>. <u>Severability</u>. The provisions of this ordinance are declared separate and severable. The invalidity of any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or portion of this ordinance or the invalidity of the application thereof to any person or circumstance, shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the ordinance, or the validity of its application to other persons or circumstances.

<u>Section 45</u>. <u>Effective Date</u>. This ordinance shall become effective immediately after passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

ADOPTED this	day of	, 20			
		CITY OF TUMWATER			
ATTEST:		Debbie Sullivan, Mayor			
Melody Valiant, City Cl	erk				
APPROVED AS TO FO					
Karen Kirkpatrick, City	/ Attorney				
Published:					
Effective Date:					

Ordinance No. O2024-005 - Page 113 of 113

TO: Planning Commission

FROM: Alyssa Jones Woods, Sustainability Coordinator

DATE: November 12, 2024

SUBJECT: 2025 Comprehensive Plan Periodic Update – Climate Element

### 1) Recommended Action:

This is a discussion item about the new Climate Element for the 2025 Comprehensive Plan periodic update.

### 2) <u>Background</u>:

On a ten-year cycle, the City is required to conduct a Growth Management Act periodic update of its Comprehensive Plan and related development regulations. For the current cycle, the City is required to complete work on the periodic update by December 31, 2025.

The updated Comprehensive Plan will address diversity, equity, and inclusion throughout the Plan. <u>2025 Comprehensive Plan Update | City of Tumwater, WA</u> contains links to guidance material and information about the update.

The intent of this work session item is to gather feedback from the Planning Commission on the draft Climate Element goals and for staff to provide an update on the City's progress in preparing a Climate Element.

4)	Λ ،	lt <sub>C</sub>	rn	ati	ves
4	, ~	ııı	; I I I	au	VES.

■ None.

### 6) Attachments:

- A. Staff Report
- B. Presentation

## STAFF REPORT

Date: November 12, 2024

To: Planning Commission

From: Alyssa Jones Wood, Sustainability Coordinator



### 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update – Climate Element

On a ten-year cycle, the City is required to conduct a Growth Management Act periodic update of its Comprehensive Plan and related development regulations. In accordance with 2023 state requirements, the City must complete a new Climate Element as part of the larger periodic update by December 31, 2025.

The updated Comprehensive Plan will address diversity, equity, and inclusion throughout the Plan and incorporate many state-required changes addressing housing, climate change, and other topics.

The intent of the Planning Commission work session on November 12, 2024, is to discuss the draft goals of the new Climate Element as part of the 2025 Comprehensive Plan periodic update.

### Contents

New Requirements	2
Growth Management Act – Climate Change and Resiliency Goal	2
Sub-Elements	3
A. Climate Mitigation	3
B. Climate Resilience	6
Environmental Justice	7
Transportation and Land Use Changes	7
High-Level Draft Goals Review	8
Schedule	8
pendix A – Guidance	9

### 1. New Requirements

On May 3, 2023, Governor Inslee signed into law HB 1181, which added a new climate change and resiliency goal to the Growth Management Act. The City will need to adopt a new Climate Element as part of 2025 Comprehensive Plan periodic update by December 31, 2025, to meet the state deadline.

The legislation includes the following key changes:

- Adds as climate mitigation sub-element to address greenhouse gas emissions reduction
  as part of a Climate Element that is mandatory for the City and would require actions to
  reduce overall greenhouse gas emissions and vehicle miles traveled. The City is required
  to use 2022 as their emissions baseline year and set incremental targets that lead to
  achieving net zero emissions in 2050, consistent with Washington's statewide target.
- Adds a climate resilience sub-element as part of a Climate Element that is mandatory for the City. The Thurston Hazards Mitigation Plan, which was updated and adopted by the City in 2024, can be adopted, by reference, to satisfy the climate resilience sub-element requirements.
- Requires consideration of environmental justice as part of the development of a Climate Element to avoid worsening environmental health disparities.

### 2. Growth Management Act - Climate Change and Resiliency Goal

The state Growth Management Act (Chapter 36.70A RCW) requires that the City demonstrate that each Element in its Comprehensive Plan meets the relevant fifteen planning goals contained within the Act. The fifteen goals guide the development and adoption of the City's Comprehensive Plan and development regulations.

The following is a summary of how the new Climate Element will need to meet the goal related to climate change and resiliency. The state legislature added this goal in 2023.

14. Climate change and resiliency. Ensure that comprehensive plans, development regulations, and regional policies, plans, and strategies under RCW 36.70A.210 and chapter 47.80 RCW adapt to and mitigate the effects of a changing climate; support reductions in greenhouse gas emissions and per capita vehicle miles traveled; prepare for climate impact scenarios; foster resiliency to climate impacts and natural hazards; protect and enhance environmental, economic, and human health and safety; and advance environmental justice.

The Conservation Element, Land Use Element, and Transportation Plan of the Comprehensive Plan will need to address this as a new goal in coordination with the new Climate Element. A new overarching Comprehensive Plan goal will address increasing climate resiliency by promoting sustainability, reducing pollution, promoting health habitats, and supporting clean air and water.

### 3. Sub-Elements

The Climate Element will need to incorporate two sub-elements: climate mitigation, which addresses greenhouse gas reduction, and climate resilience.

### A. Climate Mitigation

Climate mitigation addresses greenhouse gas emission reductions that involve actions taken to reduce or eliminate the emissions of greenhouse gases to reduce the rate and extent of climate change damage.

Greenhouse gases (GHG) include carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride, and any other gas or gases designated by the State Department of Ecology.

Increasing emissions of carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases are changing the City's climate in ways that will impact both human and natural systems. In general, we can expect to experience hotter, drier summers and warmer, wetter winters. These changes are anticipated to worsen existing hazards—like floods, landslides, and wildfires—and introduce new threats—like invasive plants, insects, and infectious diseases.

To ensure that the City significantly reduces local contributions to climate change, the Thurston Regional Planning Council, Thurston County, and the cities of Lacey, Olympia, and Tumwater adopted the following greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets in 2021 as part of the Thurston Climate Mitigation Plan (TCMP):

- Forty-five percent reduction below 2015 levels by 2030; and
- Eighty-five percent below 2015 levels by 2050.

The City adopted the Thurston Climate Mitigation Plan in 2021, the actions of which will be updated and incorporated into the climate mitigation sub-element of the City's new Climate Element. Note that the Plan's goals and baseline are not consistent with the new statewide requirements for a 2022 baseline year and net-zero by 2050 goal.

The figures below are from the Thurston County 2022 GHG Emissions Inventory (by the Department of Commerce) and show current GHG emissions, the breakdown of GHG emissions by sector, and a wedge analysis of a business-as-usual scenario and GHG emission reduction scenarios.

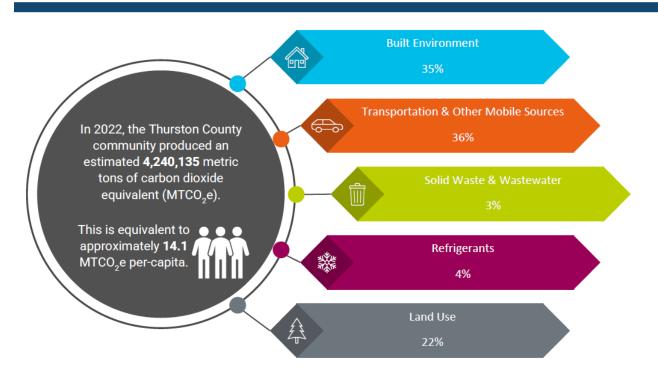


Figure 1. 2022 Emissions by Sector

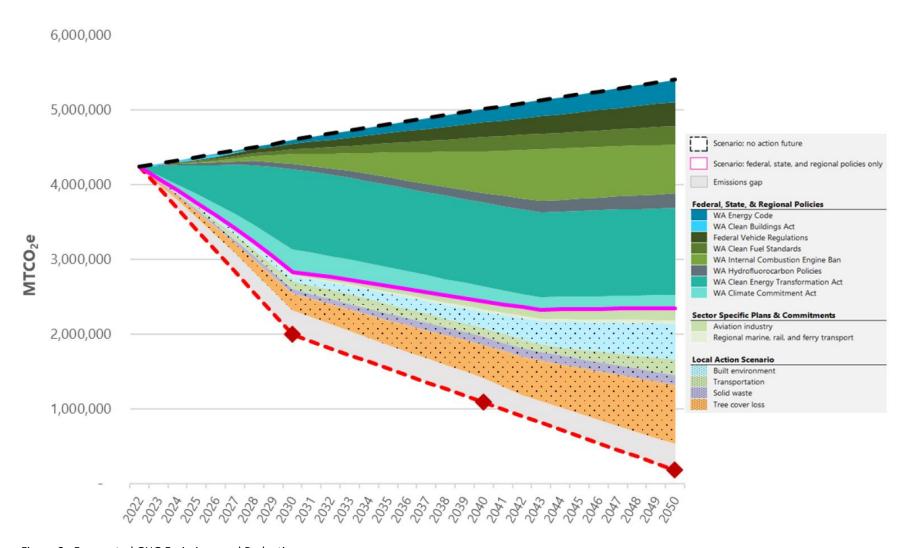


Figure 2. Forecasted GHG Emissions and Reductions

The Department of Commerce has identified the following three pathways to meet the new state requirement for a climate mitigation sub-element.

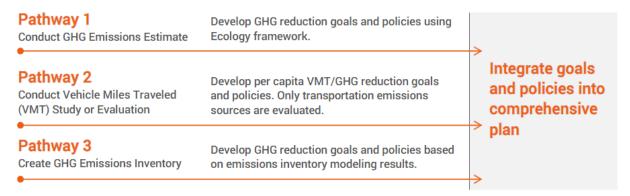


Figure 3. Pathway summary for GHG sub-element.

Staff will pursue pathway one and supplement the Tumwater GHG estimate with the 2022 Thurston County GHG Emissions Inventory provided by the Department of Commerce. Department of Commerce staff have confirmed that this method is acceptable for meeting requirements.

### B. Climate Resilience

RCW 70A.65.010 defines climate resilience as:

"...the ongoing process of anticipating, preparing for, and adapting to changes in climate and minimizing negative impacts to our natural systems, infrastructure, and communities. For natural systems, increasing climate resilience involves restoring and increasing the health, function, and integrity of our ecosystems and improving their ability to absorb and recover from climate-affected disturbances. For communities, increasing climate resilience means enhancing their ability to understand, prevent, adapt, and recover from climate impacts to people and infrastructure."

The Department of Commerce has identified the following five step process to meet the new state requirement for a climate resilience sub-element.



Figure 4. Steps and pathways to integrate resilience into Comprehensive Plan.

The Thurston Hazards Mitigation Plan with the City of Tumwater annex was adopted by the City Council in 2024. The Thurston Hazards Mitigation Plan to date addressed Steps 1 through 3. The Thurston Hazards Mitigation Plan is in substantial conformance with the state guidance, so in Step 4, the City will be adopting the Plan, by reference, to satisfy the state climate resilience sub-element requirements.

In addition, the Thurston Regional Planning Council adopted the Thurston Climate Adaption Plan in 2018, the actions of which will be updated and incorporated into the climate resilience sub-element of the City's new Climate Element.

Staff and consultants will also utilize the Department of Commerce Climate Element Workbook to ensure any gaps between state requirements and previously developed content from the Thurston Hazards Mitigation Plan and/or Thurston Climate Adaptation Plan will be investigated and addressed.

### 4. Environmental Justice

The new state legislation requires that the Climate Element must:

- Prioritize greenhouse gas reductions in overburdened communities.
- Prioritize climate resilience in communities that will disproportionately suffer from compounding environmental impacts.

In addition, HB 1181 requires that as part of the required Comprehensive Plan periodic update process that:

- The Land Use Element avoids worsening environmental health disparities.
- The Transportation Plan ensures multimodal levels achieve environmental justice goals.

### 5. Transportation and Land Use Changes

In addition, the new state legislation requires other transportation and land use changes such as:

- Requiring that the Washington State Department of Transportation maintain a summary
  of the per capita vehicle miles traveled for cities and the unincorporated portions of
  counties. This resource will in turn support the required updates to the Transportation
  Plan and the new Climate Element.
- Adds multimodal concurrency.
- Must accommodate all users "safely, reliably and efficiently."

### 6. High-Level Draft Goals Review

Goals and policies describe how the City proposes to address identified needs. Goals are statements of desired outcomes or intended achievements. Policies are specific statements that guide actions and provide a framework for future decision-making. Actions are specific implementations of goals and policies.

Attachment B is the initial staff and Climate Policy Advisory Team (CPAT) review of the Climate Element goals. More specific policies and actions will be provided later.

Additional work needs to be completed with City staff, the CPAT, and the Planning Commission on the scope and content of the proposed goals and their corresponding policies and actions.

### 7. Schedule

The Climate Element is now engaged in the fourth through sixth stop along the pathway pictured below (Figure 5). Work is underway to implement the equity-driven public engagement Addendum and produce engagement results.

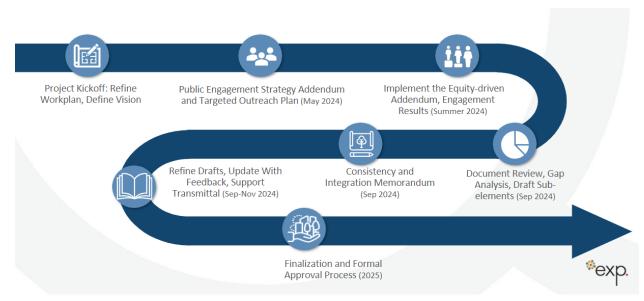


Figure 5. Timeline of Climate Element

### Appendix A - Guidance

The State Department of Commerce has provided guidance specific to the periodic update on their Periodic Update webpage.

https://www.commerce.wa.gov/serving-communities/growth-management/periodic-update/

www.commerce.wa.gov/serving-communities/growth-management/growth-management-topics

The State Department of Commerce has a webpage for Climate Element guidance.

https://www.commerce.wa.gov/serving-communities/growth-management/growth-management-topics/climate-change-2/

In addition, the Puget Sound Regional Council is conducting a series of workshops on a variety of topics related to the periodic update.

www.psrc.org/our-work/passport-2044-comprehensive-plan-workshop-series)

The Municipal Research Services Center has a Comprehensive Planning webpage as well as webpage addressing the new legislative requirements.

https://mrsc.org/getdoc/d7964de5-4821-4c4d-8284-488ec30f8605/Comprehensive-Planning.aspx

MRSC - New Legislation Related to Climate and the Natural Environment

# Climate Change Element Goals Review for 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update

Balancing Nature and Community: Tumwater's Path to Sustainable Growth



Alyssa Jones Wood, Sustainability Coordinator November 12, 2024

# Intent

Discuss the draft goals for the new Climate Change Element of the Tumwater Comprehensive Plan as part of the periodic update





# **New State Climate Element Requirements**

- 1. A **climate mitigation sub-element** to address actions to reduce overall greenhouse gas emissions and vehicle miles traveled
- 2. A **climate resilience sub-element** to address climate adaptation
- 3. Consideration of **environmental justice** to avoid worsening environmental health disparities



# **Community Engagement Update**

- Continued participation from the Climate Policy Advisory Team (CPAT)
- Held in-person open house at ASHHO on August 14, 2024
- About 60 participants
- Opened online open house from August 15 – October 31, 2024

- Feedback provided by the Thurston Climate Mitigation Collaborative's Community Advisory Workgroup
- Meeting with Thurston Climate
   Action Team's Community Organizer
- Tabled at the Thurston County Food Bank to encourage participation in online open house
- Presented to the South Sound Asian and Pacific Islanders Coalition
- Social Media Posts



# Goals, Policies, & Implementation Actions Review

Example from draft Climate Change Element:

**Goal:** Increase preparedness for acute climate impacts and improve population and system resilience to climate hazards.

**Policy:** Develop resources to mitigate the risks posed by extreme heat.

Action: Explore the feasibility of implementing and maintaining a program to distribute cooling units and install heat pumps, prioritizing households with residents (e.g. low-income seniors) most vulnerable to extreme temperature events.



# Goals, Policies, & Implementation Actions Review

Example from draft Climate Change Element:

**Goal:** Increase preparedness for acute climate impacts and improve population and system resilience to climate hazards.

**Policy:** Develop resources to mitigate the risks posed by extreme heat.

Action: Explore the feasibility of implementing and maintaining a program to distribute cooling units and install heat pumps, prioritizing households with residents (e.g., low-income seniors) most vulnerable to extreme temperature events.

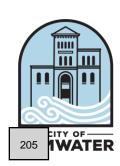




# Resilience

Environmental
Justice &
Overarching
Goals

# Greenhouse Gas Emission Reduction



# **Overarching Goals**

- Ensure environmental justice by providing all residents an equitable opportunity to learn about climate impacts, influence policy decisions, and take actions to enhance community resilience.
- Increase the City's capacity to implement climate action priorities.
- Address the fact that changing weather and climate patterns driven by human-generated emissions will impact every aspect of life in Tumwater, and plan for impacts such as increased heat, wildfire, and flooding while working to reduce local emissions.
- Create a vibrant city that fosters entrepreneurship, active transportation, sense of place, and provides a safe environment for our coming climate challenges.



# **Resilience Sub-Element**



Agriculture & Food Systems



Buildings & Energy



Cultural Resource



Economic Development



Emergency Management



Health & Well-being



Ecosystems



Transportation



Waste Management



Water Resources



Zoning & Development



There must be at least one goal per section

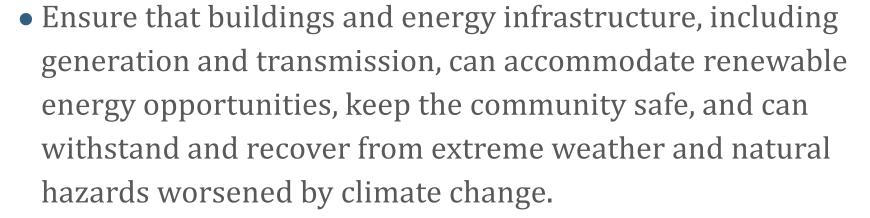
# Resilience Sub-Element Goals (1/3)







Emergency Management



- Increase preparedness for acute climate impacts and improve population and system resilience to climate hazards.
- Preserve, protect, and sustain cultural sites and resources in alignment with the values and needs of Tribes, traditional stewards, and frontline communities.





# Resilience Sub-Element Goals (2/3)



**Ecosystems** 





- With climate, growth, and environmental changes in mind, identify and elevate the protection of key habitats, ecosystem services, and wildlife corridors.
- Ensure that zoning and development decisions support compact urban development and system-wide resilience, including a resilient local economy.



Transportation

• Ensure that the local transportation system, including infrastructure, routes, and non-motorized travel modes, fosters connectivity and can withstand and recover quickly from climate impacts.



# Resilience Sub-Element Goals (3/3)









Protect water quality and availability.

 Expand local food justice in ways that address climate impacts and increase access to nourishing, affordable, culturally appropriate, and climate-friendly foods while encouraging waste reduction in all building and business types (including deconstruction).



# **Greenhouse Gas Reduction Sub-Element Goals**

• Discussion item



# **Comments and Contact Information**

Written comments are welcome at any time during the periodic update process and staff will address and publish all formal comments

City of Tumwater Contact:

Brad Medrud, AICP

City of Tumwater Planning Manager

Community Development Department

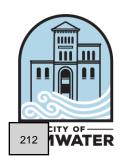
555 Israel Road SW

Tumwater, WA 98501

Phone: 360-754-4180

Email: bmedrud@ci.Tumwater.wa.us

The periodic update email is <a href="mailto:compplan@ci.Tumwater.wa.us">compplan@ci.Tumwater.wa.us</a>



All documents related to the periodic update will be located on the <u>City's</u> <u>periodic upgrade webpage</u>



# **Questions?**

ajoneswood@ci.Tumwater.wa.us & compplan@ci.Tumwater.wa.us